

Filename = FAM1985

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,347

V11101 "RELEASE NUMBER"

NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 713 (Wave 18)

On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
7,032	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

V11102 "1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7032.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V11103 "CURRENT STATE"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
7,004	99.60	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
2	.03	99	DK; NA

V11104 "CURRENT COUNTY"

NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V11105 "CURRENT STATE+CNTY" NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,032	100.00		0	Data	suppressed

V11106 "SIZE LGST CITY/SMSA 85" NUM(1.0)

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,730	24.60		1	SMSA: largest city	500,000 or more
1,762	25.06		2	SMSA: largest city	100,000-499,999
726	10.32		3	SMSA: largest city	50,000-99,999
715	10.17		4	Non-SMSA: largest city	25,000-49,999
936	13.31		5	Non-SMSA: largest city	10,000-24,999
1,128	16.04		6	Non-SMSA: largest city	under 10,000
35	.50		9	NA; household is	outside USA

V11107 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 85" NUM(1.0)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,698	95.25		0	Lavender	(Main Family)
334	4.75		1	Grey	(Splitoff)

V11108 "WHETHER HD REFUSED 85" NUM(1.0)

Whether Initially Refused in 1985 - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	98.95		0	Never	refused
74	1.05		1	Refused	at least once
-	-		9	NA	

V11109 "WHETHER WF REFUSED 85" NUM(1.0)

Whether Initially Refused in 1985 - WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	99.25	0	Never refused; no Wife/"Wife" (V11608=00)
53	.75	1	Refused at least once
-	-	9	NA

V11110 "MODE OF INTERVIEW,HD 85" NUM(1.0)

Mode of Interview in 1985 - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
608	8.65	0	Personal interview
6,412	91.18	1	Telephone interview
12	.17	2	Mail interview
-	-	9	NA

V11111 "MODE OF INTERVIEW,WF 85" NUM(1.0)

Mode of Interview in 1985 - WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,313	47.11	0	Personal interview; no Wife/"Wife" (V11608=00)
3,707	52.72	1	Telephone interview
8	.11	2	Mail interview
4	.06	9	NA

V11112 "FAM COMP CHANGE 85" NUM(1.0)

Family Composition Change between 1984 and 1985

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,026	71.47	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,219	17.34	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
209	2.97	2	Head is the same person as in 1984 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
128	1.82	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1984 is now Head
116	1.65	4	1984 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head-- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
265	3.77	5	Some sample member other than 1984 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
68	.97	6	Some female other than 1984 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)

-	-	7	Female Head in 1984 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1985 and is now Head
1	.01	8	Other (used for recombined families)--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1984 interview but prior to the 1985 interview

V11113 "# MOVED IN 85" NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1984 and 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,744	81.68	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V11112=0)
936	13.31	1	One
223	3.17	2	Two
85	1.21	3	Three
27	.38	4	Four
10	.14	5	Five
6	.09	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more

V11114 "WHO MOVED IN 85" NUM(1.0)

Relationship to 1985 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1984 and 1985

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,744	81.68	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V11112=0); no one moved in (V11113=0)
420	5.97	1	Head of family; splitoff interview (V11107=1)
55	.78	2	Wife
508	7.22	3	Child, stepchild
31	.44	4	Sibling
9	.13	5	Parent
76	1.08	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
71	1.01	7	In-laws and other relatives
114	1.62	8	Nonrelative
4	.06	9	Husband of 1985 Head

V11115 "# MOVED OUT 85" NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1984 and 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,244	88.79	0	Inap.: none; splitoff interview (V11107=1); no change in family composition (V11112=0)
563	8.01	1	One
141	2.01	2	Two
47	.67	3	Three
20	.28	4	Four
9	.13	5	Five
5	.07	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V11116 "WHO MOVED OUT 85" NUM(1.0)

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1984 and 1985

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,243	88.78	0	Inap.: splitoff interview (V11107=1); no change in family composition (V11112=0); no one moved out (V11115=0)
132	1.88	1	Head of family
112	1.59	2	Wife
397	5.65	3	Child, stepchild
34	.48	4	Sibling
10	.14	5	Parent
32	.46	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
33	.47	7	In-law or other relative
36	.51	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
3	.04	9	Husband of 1984 Head

V11117 "CURRENT FAM COMP 85" NUM(1.0)

1985 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,364	76.28	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife" husband and/or children, if any) only
509	7.24	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
182	2.59	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends

278	3.95	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
59	.84	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
316	4.49	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
137	1.95	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
23	.33	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately
164	2.33	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

V11118 "68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 85"

NUM(4.0)

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the 1985 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.93	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study or FU is in institution (not off base armed forces)
3,580	50.91	1 - 2,932	SRC cross-section sample
3,061	43.53	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample
255	3.63	9,999	NA who is householder

V11119 "PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 85"

NUM(3.0)

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.95	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study or FU is in institution (not off base armed forces (V11118=0000))
6,631	94.30	1 - 227	Actual person number
264	3.75	999	NA who is householder (V11118=9999)

V11120 "AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 85"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	0	Inap.: FU is in institution (not off base armed forces)
1	.01	1	Up to twenty-three months old
6,681	95.01	2 - 97	Actual age

2 .03 98 Ninety-eight years old or older
 302 4.29 99 NA age; NA who is householder (V11118=9999)

V11121 "SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 85" NUM(1.0)
 Sex of Householder

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.68	0	Inap.: FU is in institution (not off base armed forces) (V11118=0000)
4,790	68.12	1	Male
1,931	27.46	2	Female
263	3.74	9	NA sex; NA who is householder (V11118=9999)

V11122 "REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 85" NUM(2.0)
 Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.71	0	Inap.: FU is in institution (not off base armed forces)
6,185	87.96	10	Head in 1985; 1984 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
7	.10	20	Legal Wife in 1985; 1984 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
4	.06	22	"Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1984 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1984 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
17	.24	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
1	.01	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
-	-	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
10	.14	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
44	.63	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
16	.23	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife
-	-	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
300	4.27	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
24	.34	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
1	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)

2	.03	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
24	.34	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step grandparents)
2	.03	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
3	.04	70	Nephew or niece of Head
-	-	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
14	.20	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	.01	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
10	.14	74	Cousin of Head
-	-	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	83	Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
24	.34	88	First-year cohabiter of Head
3	.04	90	Legal husband of Head
-	-	95	Other relative of Head
1	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
1	.01	97	Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
26	.37	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
262	3.73	99	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V11118=9999)

V11123 "QUALITY OF MATCH 85" NUM(1.0)

Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	99.16	0	Perfect or near perfect match
40	.57	1	Fair match
19	.27	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V11124 "TYPE INSTITUTION 85" NUM(1.0)

Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,962	99.00	0	Inap.: not in institution

37	.53	1	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
19	.27	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
10	.14	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
3	.04	4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11125 "1985 HOUSE VALUE (A10)" NUM(6.0)

House Value in 1985 (Question A10)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,372	47.95	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8)
3,660	52.05	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11126 "ACC 85 HOUSE VALUE" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11125 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	97.30	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8)
53	.75	1	Minor assignment
63	.90	2	Major assignment
74	1.05	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V11127 "1985 REM MORT PRIN (A12)" NUM(6.0)

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1985 (Question A12)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,591	65.29	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11619=5 or 9)
2,441	34.71	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11128 "ACC REM MORT PRIN" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11127 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,823	97.03	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11127=000000/V11619=5 or 9)

16	.23	1	Minor assignment
129	1.83	2	Major assignment
64	.91	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V11129 "1985 ANN MORT PMNT (A14)" NUM(5.0)

Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A14)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,593	65.32	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11127=000000/ V11619=5 or 9)
2,439	34.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11130 "ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11129 (Annual mortgage payments)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,921	98.42	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V11127=000000/V11619=5 or 9)
19	.27	1	Minor assignment
27	.38	2	Major assignment
65	.92	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V11131 "ANN PROPERTY TAX 85(A18)" NUM(5.0)

Annual Property Tax (Question A18)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,531	50.21	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V11125=000000/ V11618=5 or 8)
3,501	49.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11132 "ACC ANN PROPERTY TX 85" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11131 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,647	94.53	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V11125=000000/V11618=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V11132=00000)
67	.95	1	Minor assignment
236	3.36	2	Major assignment

82 1.17 3 Complex property

V11133 "ANN RENT 1985 (A20)" NUM(5.0)

Annual Rent (Question A20)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,113	58.49	0	Inap.: not a renter (V11618=1 or 8)
2,919	41.51	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11134 "ACC ANN RENT 85" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11133 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,978	99.23	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V11133=00000/V11618=1 or 8)
17	.24	1	Minor assignment
37	.53	2	Major assignment

V11135 "ANN VALUE IF RENTED(A26)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A26)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,570	93.43	0	Inap.: home owner or renter (V11618=1 or 5)
458	6.51	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
4	.06	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V11136 "ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11135 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,897	98.08	0	Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V11135=0000/V11618=1 or 5)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
133	1.89	2	Major assignment

V11137 "ANN UTILITIES 85" NUM(5.0)

Annual Utilities (Questions A19/A23/A28)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,115	15.86	0	Inap.: none; did not pay for utilities
5,917	84.14	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11138 "ACC ANN UTIL 85" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11137 (Annual utilities)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,825	97.06	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V11137=00000)
48	.68	1	Minor assignment
159	2.26	2	Major assignment

V11139 "GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A8)" NUM(4.0)

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1984-1985 (Question A8)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,515	92.65	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V11617=5 or 9)
498	7.08	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	\$9998 or more
19	.27	9,999	NA; DK

V11140 "HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 84" NUM(4.0)

1985 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B75 x B76 or C66 x C67.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,502	21.36	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1984; never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
5,530	78.64	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V11141 "ACC HD 84 MAIN JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11140 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	98.38	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
63	.90	1	Minor assignment
51	.73	2	Major assignment

V11142 "HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 84"

NUM(4.0)

Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,531	78.65	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); did not work overtime in 1984 (V11707=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
1,501	21.35	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V11143 "ACC HD 84 OVERTIME WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11142 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,931	98.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); did not work overtime in 1984 (V11142=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
97	1.38	1	Minor assignment
4	.06	2	Major assignment

V11144 "HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 84"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B83 x B85 or C72 x C74.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,046	85.98	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
986	14.02	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V11145 "ACC HD 84 XTRA JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11144 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,890	97.98	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); no extra job (V11144=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
85	1.21	1	Minor assignment
57	.81	2	Major assignment

V11146 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 84"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V11140, V11142, and V11144.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,502	21.36	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

5,530 78.64 1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours

V11147 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C52 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,295	89.52	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V11693=5 or 9 or V11792=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
737	10.48	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V11148 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11147 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	99.97	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V11147=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V11149 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,692	66.72	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V11696=5 or 9 or V11795=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
2,340	33.28	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours

V11150 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11149 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	99.93	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V11149=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
3	.04	2	Major assignment

V11151 "HD STRIKE HOURS 84"

NUM(3.0)

1985 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1984

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B67 or C58 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,993	99.45	0	Inap.: none, not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11699=5 or 9 or V11796=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)

39 .55 1 - 520 Actual number of hours

V11152 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 84"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11151 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,031	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11151=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V11153 "HD UNEMP HRS 84"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C61 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,814	82.68	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11701=5 or 9 or V11798=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
1,218	17.32	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V11154 "ACC 84 HD UNEMP HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11153 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,969	99.10	0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11153=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
30	.43	1	Minor assignment
33	.47	2	Major assignment

V11155 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C64 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,249	74.64	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11703=5 or 9 or V11800=5 or 9); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
1,783	25.36	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V11156 "ACC 84 HD HR OUT LBR FRC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11155 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,995	99.47	0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11155=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	Minor assignment
27	.38	2	Major assignment

V11157 "HD HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84"

NUM(3.0)

Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1984. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V11706) according to the paragraph below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1984 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,797	25.55	0	Inap.: none; varies; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
5,222	74.26	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
13	.18	999	999 hours or more

V11158 "ACC HD TRAVEL TO WORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,846	97.35	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1984 (V11140=0000); did not travel to work (V11157=000); never worked (V11751=5 or 9)
43	.61	1	Minor assignment
143	2.03	2	Major assignment

V11159 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,030	28.87	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
3,913	55.65	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
686	9.76	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
186	2.65	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
42	.60	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
13	.18	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
3	.04	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

9	.13	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
150	2.13	9	NA; DK

V11160 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,017	28.68	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
3,940	56.03	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
677	9.63	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
185	2.63	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
39	.55	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
11	.16	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
2	.03	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
10	.14	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
151	2.15	9	NA; DK

V11161 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,991	28.31	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,000	56.88	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
676	9.61	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
157	2.23	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
37	.53	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
10	.14	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
3	.04	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	.13	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

149 2.12 9 NA; DK

V11162 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,951	27.74	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,075	57.95	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
669	9.51	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
138	1.96	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
35	.50	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
8	.11	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	.01	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	.13	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
146	2.08	9	NA; DK

V11163 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,904	27.08	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,154	59.07	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
638	9.07	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
133	1.89	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
37	.53	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
7	.10	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	.01	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
7	.10	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
151	2.15	9	NA; DK

V11164 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,929	27.43	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,144	58.93	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
612	8.70	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
119	1.69	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
30	.43	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
4	.06	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	.01	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	.13	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
184	2.62	9	NA; DK

V11165 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,010	28.58	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,158	59.13	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
569	8.09	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
109	1.55	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
27	.38	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
1	.01	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	.13	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
148	2.10	9	NA; DK

V11166 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,946	27.67	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,248	60.41	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
525	7.47	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
97	1.38	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
23	.33	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	.13	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
183	2.60	9	NA; DK

V11167 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,876	26.68	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,429	62.98	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
479	6.81	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
83	1.18	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
13	.18	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
10	.14	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
141	2.01	9	NA; DK

V11168 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,900	27.02	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,498	63.96	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
418	5.94	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
68	.97	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
6	.09	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
9	.13	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
132	1.88	9	NA; DK

V11169 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-November 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,938	27.56	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,520	64.28	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
368	5.23	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
61	.87	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	.03	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
8	.11	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
134	1.91	9	NA; DK

V11170 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-December 1984

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,985	28.23	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,530	64.42	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
327	4.65	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
48	.68	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	.03	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
5	.07	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
135	1.92	9	NA; DK

V11171 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,049	29.14	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,632	65.87	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
266	3.78	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
23	.33	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	.03	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11172 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,038	28.98	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,702	66.87	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
219	3.11	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
12	.17	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11173 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-March 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,981	28.17	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,838	68.80	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
149	2.12	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
4	.06	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
57	.81	9	NA; DK

V11174 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,953	27.77	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
4,889	69.53	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
80	1.14	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
53	.75	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
55	.78	9	NA; DK

V11175 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,077	15.32	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
3,190	45.36	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
30	.43	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer

2,695	38.32	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
39	.55	9	NA; DK

V11176 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
427	6.07	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
1,233	17.53	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
13	.18	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
5,346	76.02	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V11177 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	2.05	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
349	4.96	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
6	.09	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,524	92.78	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11178 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.82	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
116	1.65	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,853	97.45	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11179 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
47	.67	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
1	.01	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
6,959	98.96	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11180 "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

V11159 through V11180 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B75, C66, and C82-C83.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	0	Inap.: did not work on main job at all during this month
19	.27	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
-	-	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
7,001	99.56	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11181 "HD WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE"

NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V11159-V11180

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,946	98.78	0	Data are reasonable
64	.91	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
22	.31	2	Much information used for this string is flakey

V11182 "HD START/END POS JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,782	96.44	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

96	1.37	1	Started a new position during this month
46	.65	2	Ended a position during this month
42	.60	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
3	.04	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
63	.90	9	NA; DK

V11183 "HD START/END POS FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,803	96.74	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
66	.94	1	Started a new position during this month
48	.68	2	Ended a position during this month
59	.84	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
55	.78	9	NA; DK

V11184 "HD START/END POS MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,776	96.36	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
73	1.04	1	Started a new position during this month
65	.92	2	Ended a position during this month
63	.90	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
54	.77	9	NA; DK

V11185 "HD START/END POS APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,786	96.50	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

75	1.07	1	Started a new position during this month
42	.60	2	Ended a position during this month
68	.97	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
7	.10	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
54	.77	9	NA; DK

V11186 "HD START/END POS MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,745	95.92	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
73	1.04	1	Started a new position during this month
82	1.17	2	Ended a position during this month
74	1.05	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
5	.07	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
53	.75	9	NA; DK

V11187 "HD START/END POS JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,721	95.58	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
99	1.41	1	Started a new position during this month
74	1.05	2	Ended a position during this month
76	1.08	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
8	.11	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
53	.75	9	NA; DK

V11188 "HD START/END POS JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,764	96.19	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

83	1.18	1	Started a new position during this month
66	.94	2	Ended a position during this month
60	.85	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
5	.07	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
3	.04	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
51	.73	9	NA; DK

V11189 "HD START/END POS AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,735	95.78	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
76	1.08	1	Started a new position during this month
94	1.34	2	Ended a position during this month
74	1.05	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
3	.04	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
50	.71	9	NA; DK

V11190 "HD START/END POS SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,722	95.59	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
97	1.38	1	Started a new position during this month
88	1.25	2	Ended a position during this month
77	1.09	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
2	.03	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
46	.65	9	NA; DK

V11191 "HD START/END POS OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,772	96.30	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

66	.94	1	Started a new position during this month
76	1.08	2	Ended a position during this month
68	.97	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
3	.04	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
2	.03	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
45	.64	9	NA; DK

V11192 "HD START/END POS NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,766	96.22	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
65	.92	1	Started a new position during this month
88	1.25	2	Ended a position during this month
61	.87	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
8	.11	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
43	.61	9	NA; DK

V11193 "HD START/END POS DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1984

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,748	95.96	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
61	.87	1	Started a new position during this month
136	1.93	2	Ended a position during this month
39	.55	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
5	.07	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
43	.61	9	NA; DK

V11194 "HD START/END POS JAN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,755	96.06	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

114	1.62	1	Started a new position during this month
82	1.17	2	Ended a position during this month
60	.85	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
2	.03	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V11195 "HD START/END POS FEB 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,804	96.76	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
83	1.18	1	Started a new position during this month
64	.91	2	Ended a position during this month
63	.90	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V11196 "HD START/END POS MAR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,783	96.46	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
70	1.00	1	Started a new position during this month
78	1.11	2	Ended a position during this month
71	1.01	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
12	.17	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
3	.04	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V11197 "HD START/END POS APR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,766	96.22	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month

86	1.22	1	Started a new position during this month
57	.81	2	Ended a position during this month
56	.80	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
52	.74	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11198 "HD START/END POS MAY 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,214	59.93	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
38	.54	1	Started a new position during this month
36	.51	2	Ended a position during this month
40	.57	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
2	.03	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
2,688	38.23	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11199 "HD START/END POS JUN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,618	23.01	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
26	.37	1	Started a new position during this month
17	.24	2	Ended a position during this month
19	.27	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
5,346	76.02	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V11200 "HD START/END POS JUL 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
488	6.94	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
3	.04	1	Started a new position during this month
8	.11	2	Ended a position during this month
8	.11	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,522	92.75	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11201 "HD START/END POS AUG 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	2.42	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
3	.04	1	Started a new position during this month
3	.04	2	Ended a position during this month
3	.04	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,852	97.44	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11202 "HD START/END POS SEP 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.01	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
2	.03	1	Started a new position during this month
1	.01	2	Ended a position during this month
-	-	3	Ended a position and started another during this month

-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
6,958	98.95	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11203 "HD START/END POS OCT 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1985

V11182 through V11203 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B36-B56 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	0	Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month
1	.01	1	Started a new position during this month
-	-	2	Ended a position during this month
-	-	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
7,002	99.57	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11204 "HD STRT/END QUALITY CODE"

NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V11182-V11203

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,985	99.33	0	Data are reasonable
29	.41	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
18	.26	2	Much information used for this string is flakey

V11205 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,896	69.62	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
462	6.57	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,507	21.43	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	.14	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

27	.38	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
130	1.85	9	NA; DK

V11206 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984
V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,918	69.94	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
443	6.30	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,506	21.42	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.41	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
128	1.82	9	NA; DK

V11207 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984
V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,933	70.15	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
439	6.24	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,496	21.27	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
11	.16	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	.43	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
123	1.75	9	NA; DK

V11208 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984
V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,985	70.89	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

395	5.62	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,495	21.26	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	.40	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
121	1.72	9	NA; DK

V11209 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,012	71.27	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
369	5.25	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,487	21.15	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
12	.17	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.41	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
123	1.75	9	NA; DK

V11210 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,019	71.37	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
371	5.28	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,477	21.00	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
11	.16	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
31	.44	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
123	1.75	9	NA; DK

V11211 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,022	71.42	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
363	5.16	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,478	21.02	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
12	.17	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
31	.44	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
126	1.79	9	NA; DK

V11212 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,014	71.30	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
367	5.22	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,485	21.12	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
10	.14	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
29	.41	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
127	1.81	9	NA; DK

V11213 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,050	71.81	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
337	4.79	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,490	21.19	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.37	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
121	1.72	9	NA; DK

V11214 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,031	71.54	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
359	5.11	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,488	21.16	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	.40	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
118	1.68	9	NA; DK

V11215 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,974	70.73	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
395	5.62	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,507	21.43	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
27	.38	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
122	1.73	9	NA; DK

V11216 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1984

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,938	70.22	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
422	6.00	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,519	21.60	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
121	1.72	9	NA; DK

V11217 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,888	69.51	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
526	7.48	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,552	22.07	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
12	.17	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
15	.21	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
39	.55	9	NA; DK

V11218 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,931	70.12	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
482	6.85	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,540	21.90	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off

19	.27	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
16	.23	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
44	.63	9	NA; DK

V11219 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,949	70.38	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
487	6.93	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,514	21.53	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
22	.31	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	.26	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
42	.60	9	NA; DK

V11220 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,964	70.59	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
458	6.51	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,474	20.96	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
20	.28	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	.26	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
53	.75	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
45	.64	9	NA; DK

V11221 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,292	46.81	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
286	4.07	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
721	10.25	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12	.17	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
2,689	38.24	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
27	.38	9	NA; DK

V11222 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,290	18.34	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
127	1.81	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
241	3.43	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7	.10	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
5,348	76.05	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V11223 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
366	5.20	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

59	.84	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
73	1.04	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2	.03	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,522	92.75	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11224 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.72	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
29	.41	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
25	.36	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2	.03	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,851	97.43	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11225 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.67	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
15	.21	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
10	.14	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

6,958	98.95	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11226 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985
V11205 through V11226 were coded from questions B71, B74, B89 and B92 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
5	.07	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
4	.06	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
7,002	99.57	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11227 "HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE"

NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V11205-V11226

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,956	98.92	0	Data are reasonable
55	.78	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
21	.30	2	Much information used for this string is flakey

V11228 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,425	91.37	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
374	5.32	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
31	.44	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
9	.13	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

187 2.66 9 NA; DK

V11229 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,413	91.20	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
381	5.42	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
36	.51	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
9	.13	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
187	2.66	9	NA; DK

V11230 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,393	90.91	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
401	5.70	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
34	.48	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
7	.10	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7	.10	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
190	2.70	9	NA; DK

V11231 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,370	90.59	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
419	5.96	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
34	.48	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month

9	.13	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7	.10	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
193	2.74	9	NA; DK

V11232 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,369	90.57	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
419	5.96	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
36	.51	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
7	.10	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
8	.11	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
193	2.74	9	NA; DK

V11233 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,329	90.00	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
447	6.36	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
39	.55	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
8	.11	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
9	.13	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
200	2.84	9	NA; DK

V11234 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,314	89.79	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
466	6.63	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
38	.54	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
9	.13	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
199	2.83	9	NA; DK

V11235 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,326	89.96	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
452	6.43	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
37	.53	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
8	.11	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
7	.10	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
202	2.87	9	NA; DK

V11236 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,324	89.93	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
461	6.56	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
37	.53	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4	.06	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month

-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
200	2.84	9	NA; DK

V11237 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,323	89.92	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
470	6.68	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
33	.47	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5	.07	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
195	2.77	9	NA; DK

V11238 "HD XTRA JOBS NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,325	89.95	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
478	6.80	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
30	.43	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4	.06	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
189	2.69	9	NA; DK

V11239 "HD XTRA JOBS DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1984

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,340	90.16	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
460	6.54	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
32	.46	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
3	.04	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
6	.09	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
191	2.72	9	NA; DK

V11240 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,459	91.85	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
454	6.46	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
17	.24	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	.04	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
99	1.41	9	NA; DK

V11241 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,444	91.64	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
471	6.70	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	.20	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month

-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	.04	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
100	1.42	9	NA; DK

V11242 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,409	91.14	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
509	7.24	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
11	.16	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	.04	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
100	1.42	9	NA; DK

V11243 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,337	90.12	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
534	7.59	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
5	.07	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
3	.04	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
53	.75	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
100	1.42	9	NA; DK

V11244 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,953	56.21	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
319	4.54	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
3	.04	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
2,686	38.20	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
69	.98	9	NA; DK

V11245 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,555	22.11	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
98	1.39	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
5,345	76.01	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
34	.48	9	NA; DK

V11246 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
478	6.80	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
21	.30	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month

-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
6,522	92.75	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11247 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
178	2.53	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
3	.04	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
6,850	97.41	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11248 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.05	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
1	.01	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month

-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
6,956	98.92	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11249 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 85"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1985

V11228 through V11249 were coded from questions B84 and B100 or C73 and C89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.43	0	Inap.: had no extra job at all during this month
1	.01	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
7,000	99.54	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11250 "HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"

NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V11128-V11249

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,987	99.36	0	Data are reasonable
35	.50	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
10	.14	2	Much information used for this string is flakey

V11251 "WIFE IN FU?"

NUM(1.0)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,991	56.75	1	Yes
3,041	43.25	5	No

V11252 "WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 84"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of J75 x J76 or K66 x K67.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,229	60.14	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1984; no Wife/"Wife" (V11608=00)
2,803	39.86	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V11253 "ACC WF 84 MAIN JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11252 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,970	99.12	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)
24	.34	1	Minor assignment
38	.54	2	Major assignment

V11254 "WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 84"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,326	89.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)
706	10.04	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V11255 "ACC WF 84 OVERTIME WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,990	99.40	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000); did not work overtime in 1984 (V11254=0000)
41	.58	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V11256 "WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 84"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of J83 x J85 or K72 x K74.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,718	95.53	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working at all (V12129=5 or 9); no extra job (V12071=5 or 9 or V12167=5 or 9)

314 4.47 1 - 5,840 Actual number of hours

V11257 "ACC WF 84 XTRA JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11256 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	99.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000); no extra job (V11256=0000)
13	.18	1	Minor assignment
18	.26	2	Major assignment

V11258 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 84"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V11252, V11254, V11256 and any hours mentioned at J78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,229	60.14	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)
2,803	39.86	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V11259 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J58 or K52 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,370	90.59	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V12183=5 or 9 or V12282=5 or 9)
662	9.41	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V11260 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V12259 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,029	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through illness of others (V11259=0000)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V11261 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J61 or K55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,779	82.18	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); missed no work through own illness (V12185=5 or 9 or V12284=5 or 9)
1,253	17.82	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours

V11262 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11261 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,027	99.93	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through own illness (V11261=0000)
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V11263 "WF STRIKE HOURS 84"

NUM(3.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1984

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J67 or K58 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.87	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); missed no work through strikes (V12189=5 or 8 or V12286=5 or 9)
9	.13	1 - 240	Actual number of hours

V11264 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 84"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11263 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); missed no work through strikes (V11263=0000)
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V11265 "WF UNEMP HRS 84"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J70 or K61 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,499	92.42	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not working for money now at all (V12129=5); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V12191=5 or 9 or V12288=5 or 9)
533	7.58	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V11266 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 84"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11265 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,002	99.57	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1984 (V11265=0000)
10	.14	1	Minor assignment
20	.28	2	Major assignment

V11267 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 84"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying J73 or K64 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,335	75.87	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V12193=5 or 9 or V12290=5 or 9)
1,697	24.13	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V11268 "ACC WF 84 HR OUT LBR FRC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11267 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,996	99.49	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); not out of the labor force during 1984 (V11267=0000)
11	.16	1	Minor assignment
25	.36	2	Major assignment

V11269 "WF HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 84"

NUM(3.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1984. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V12069) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1984 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,454	63.34	0	Inap.: none; varies; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000)
2,578	36.66	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 hours or more

V11270 "ACC WF TRAVEL TO WORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,953	98.88	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work in 1984 (V11252=0000; did not travel to work (V11269=000)
18	.26	1	Minor assignment
61	.87	2	Major assignment

V11271 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,659	66.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,874	26.65	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
329	4.68	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
57	.81	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
12	.17	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	.03	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

- - 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
99 1.41 9 NA; DK

V11272 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,642	66.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,895	26.95	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
328	4.66	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
51	.73	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
13	.18	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
101	1.44	9	NA; DK

V11273 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,625	65.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,927	27.40	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
319	4.54	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
48	.68	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
9	.13	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
2	.03	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
101	1.44	9	NA; DK

V11274 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,603	65.46	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,961	27.89	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
306	4.35	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
47	.67	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
8	.11	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
106	1.51	9	NA; DK

V11275 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,614	65.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,974	28.07	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
286	4.07	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
41	.58	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
7	.10	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

- - 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
110 1.56 9 NA; DK

V11276 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,700	66.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,873	26.64	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
272	3.87	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
39	.55	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
8	.11	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
140	1.99	9	NA; DK

V11277 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,825	68.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,821	25.90	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
246	3.50	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
33	.47	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4	.06	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
102	1.45	9	NA; DK

V11278 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,740	67.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,895	26.95	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
225	3.20	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
26	.37	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
4	.06	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
1	.01	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
140	1.99	9	NA; DK

V11279 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,628	65.81	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
2,075	29.51	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
207	2.94	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
16	.23	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
3	.04	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
103	1.46	9	NA; DK

V11280 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,611	65.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
2,121	30.16	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
181	2.57	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
17	.24	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	.03	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
99	1.41	9	NA; DK

V11281 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-November 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,599	65.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
2,156	30.66	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
166	2.36	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
11	.16	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
2	.03	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

- - 7 Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
98 1.39 9 NA; DK

V11282 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-December 1984

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,618	65.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
2,166	30.80	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
146	2.08	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
11	.16	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
1	.01	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
90	1.28	9	NA; DK

V11283 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-January 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,623	65.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
2,243	31.90	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
117	1.66	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
3	.04	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
46	.65	9	NA; DK

V11284 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-February 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,620	65.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
2,285	32.49	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
79	1.12	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
2	.03	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
46	.65	9	NA; DK

V11285 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-March 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,613	65.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
2,320	32.99	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
54	.77	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month

-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
44	.63	9	NA; DK

V11286 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-April 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,592	65.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
2,344	33.33	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
25	.36	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
25	.36	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
46	.65	9	NA; DK

V11287 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-May 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,963	56.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
1,526	21.70	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
8	.11	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month

-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
1,500	21.33	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
35	.50	9	NA; DK

V11288 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-June 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,360	47.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
560	7.96	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
4	.06	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,096	44.03	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11289 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-July 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,142	44.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
113	1.61	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
1	.01	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month

-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,773	53.65	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11290 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-August 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,071	43.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
41	.58	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,917	55.70	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11291 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-September 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,057	43.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
14	.20	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month

-	-	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,960	56.31	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11292 "WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Employer-October 1985

V11271 through V11292 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions J36-J56 or K26-K47 and additional supplements) as well as questions J75, K66, and K9-K10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,051	43.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); did not work on main job at all during this month
3	.04	1	Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month
-	-	2	Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month
-	-	3	Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month
-	-	4	Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month
-	-	5	Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month
-	-	6	Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month
-	-	7	Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer
3,977	56.56	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11293 "WF WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE"

NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V11271-V11292

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,970	99.12	0	Inap.: Data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
34	.48	1	Some information used for this string is flakey

28 .40 2 Much information used for this string is flakey

V11294 "WF START/END POS JAN 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,892	98.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
68	.97	1	Started a new position during this month
24	.34	2	Ended a position during this month
19	.27	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
28	.40	9	NA; DK

V11295 "WF START/END POS FEB 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,909	98.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
38	.54	1	Started a new position during this month
40	.57	2	Ended a position during this month
17	.24	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
27	.38	9	NA; DK

V11296 "WF START/END POS MAR 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,892	98.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
45	.64	1	Started a new position during this month
42	.60	2	Ended a position during this month
21	.30	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
3	.04	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V11297 "WF START/END POS APR 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,885	97.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
48	.68	1	Started a new position during this month
45	.64	2	Ended a position during this month
23	.33	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
3	.04	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
28	.40	9	NA; DK

V11298 "WF START/END POS MAY 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,875	97.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
43	.61	1	Started a new position during this month
57	.81	2	Ended a position during this month
28	.40	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
28	.40	9	NA; DK

V11299 "WF START/END POS JUN 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	97.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
59	.84	1	Started a new position during this month
75	1.07	2	Ended a position during this month
16	.23	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
9	.13	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
31	.44	9	NA; DK

V11300 "WF START/END POS JUL 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,872	97.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month

50	.71	1	Started a new position during this month
60	.85	2	Ended a position during this month
16	.23	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
5	.07	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V11301 "WF START/END POS AUG 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,862	97.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
58	.82	1	Started a new position during this month
52	.74	2	Ended a position during this month
29	.41	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
3	.04	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
28	.40	9	NA; DK

V11302 "WF START/END POS SEP 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,832	97.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
82	1.17	1	Started a new position during this month
49	.70	2	Ended a position during this month
36	.51	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V11303 "WF START/END POS OCT 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,873	97.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
59	.84	1	Started a new position during this month
39	.55	2	Ended a position during this month
28	.40	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
5	.07	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position

-	-	5 Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
28	.40	9 NA; DK

V11304 "WF START/END POS NOV 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-November 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,885	97.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
56	.80	1	Started a new position during this month
34	.48	2	Ended a position during this month
28	.40	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
3	.04	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V11305 "WF START/END POS DEC 84" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-December 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,873	97.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
30	.43	1	Started a new position during this month
78	1.11	2	Ended a position during this month
22	.31	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
5	.07	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
24	.34	9	NA; DK

V11306 "WF START/END POS JAN 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-January 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,832	97.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
86	1.22	1	Started a new position during this month
62	.88	2	Ended a position during this month
29	.41	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
5	.07	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
5	.07	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V11307 "WF START/END POS FEB 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-February 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,898	98.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
45	.64	1	Started a new position during this month
44	.63	2	Ended a position during this month
28	.40	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
4	.06	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V11308 "WF START/END POS MAR 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-March 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,890	97.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
56	.80	1	Started a new position during this month
51	.73	2	Ended a position during this month
21	.30	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
1	.01	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V11309 "WF START/END POS APR 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-April 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,869	97.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
48	.68	1	Started a new position during this month
48	.68	2	Ended a position during this month
27	.38	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
2	.03	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
25	.36	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V11310 "WF START/END POS MAY 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-May 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,456	77.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
20	.28	1	Started a new position during this month
22	.31	2	Ended a position during this month
18	.26	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
3	.04	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
1,503	21.37	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11311 "WF START/END POS JUN 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-June 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,905	55.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
13	.18	1	Started a new position during this month
10	.14	2	Ended a position during this month
4	.06	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
2	.03	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,093	43.98	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V11312 "WF START/END POS JUL 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-July 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,249	46.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
3	.04	1	Started a new position during this month
2	.03	2	Ended a position during this month
2	.03	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,774	53.67	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11313 "WF START/END POS AUG 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-August 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,111	44.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
-	-	1	Started a new position during this month
1	.01	2	Ended a position during this month
1	.01	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
-	-	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,918	55.72	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11314 "WF START/END POS SEP 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-September 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,069	43.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
-	-	1	Started a new position during this month
1	.01	2	Ended a position during this month
-	-	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,960	56.31	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11315 "WF START/END POS OCT 85" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Changes in Position-October 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,053	43.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month
-	-	1	Started a new position during this month
-	-	2	Ended a position during this month
-	-	3	Ended a position and started another during this month
-	-	4	Multiple changes resulting in end of a position
1	.01	5	Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position
3,977	56.56	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11316 "WF STRT/END QUALITY CODE"

NUM(1.0)

This is a "quality" code for Variables 11294-11315

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,992	99.43	0	Inap.: Data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
17	.24	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
23	.33	2	Much information used for this string is flakey

V11317 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,400	76.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
184	2.62	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,385	19.70	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	.26	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
37	.53	9	NA; DK

V11318 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,408	76.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
174	2.47	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,382	19.65	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
9	.13	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
39	.55	9	NA; DK

V11319 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,415	77.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
161	2.29	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,381	19.64	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
48	.68	9	NA; DK

V11320 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,429	77.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
150	2.13	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,380	19.62	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
48	.68	9	NA; DK

V11321 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,434	77.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

146	2.08	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,381	19.64	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
45	.64	9	NA; DK

V11322 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1984
V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,423	77.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
146	2.08	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,386	19.71	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
12	.17	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
45	.64	9	NA; DK

V11323 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1984
V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,412	76.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
152	2.16	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,397	19.87	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	.33	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
40	.57	9	NA; DK

V11324 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,406	76.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
159	2.26	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,399	19.89	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	.33	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
42	.60	9	NA; DK

V11325 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,437	77.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
136	1.93	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,392	19.80	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	.33	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
39	.55	9	NA; DK

V11326 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,454	77.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
138	1.96	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,378	19.60	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
39	.55	9	NA; DK

V11327 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,463	77.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
148	2.10	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,357	19.30	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
38	.54	9	NA; DK

V11328 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1984

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,441	77.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
169	2.40	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,359	19.33	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.09	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
35	.50	9	NA; DK

V11329 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,435	77.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
177	2.52	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,380	19.62	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8	.11	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
24	.34	9	NA; DK

V11330 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,436	77.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
184	2.62	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,371	19.50	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
11	.16	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8	.11	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
22	.31	9	NA; DK

V11331 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,446	77.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
178	2.53	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,361	19.35	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
19	.27	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
7	.10	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
21	.30	9	NA; DK

V11332 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,451	77.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
175	2.49	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,336	19.00	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
16	.23	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8	.11	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
25	.36	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
21	.30	9	NA; DK

V11333 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,696	66.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
98	1.39	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
711	10.11	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
4	.06	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,501	21.35	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V11334 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985
V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives"
who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives"
was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,657	52.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
33	.47	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
232	3.30	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2	.03	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,097	44.04	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11335 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985
V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives"
who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives"
was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,177	45.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
6	.09	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
71	1.01	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,774	53.67	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11336 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,087	43.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
3	.04	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
23	.33	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,918	55.72	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11337 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,059	43.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
1	.01	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
10	.14	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,961	56.33	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11338 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

V11317 through V11338 were coded from questions J71, J74, J89 and J92 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions K62, K65, K78 and K80.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,049	43.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
1	.01	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
4	.06	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,977	56.56	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11339 "WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE"

NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V11317-V11338

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	99.16	0	Inap.: Data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
36	.51	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
23	.33	2	Much information used for this string is flakey

V11340 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,857	97.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
104	1.48	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	.20	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

55 .78 9 NA; DK

V11341 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,855	97.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
106	1.51	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	.20	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
55	.78	9	NA; DK

V11342 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,851	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
106	1.51	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
16	.23	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11343 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	97.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
113	1.61	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month

14	.20	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
56	.80	9	NA; DK

V11344 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	97.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
109	1.55	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13	.18	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
57	.81	9	NA; DK

V11345 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,843	97.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
117	1.66	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
12	.17	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11346 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,841	97.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
118	1.68	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	.21	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
57	.81	9	NA; DK

V11347 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,837	97.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
121	1.72	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	.21	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11348 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,825	97.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
134	1.91	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13	.18	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month

-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11349 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,814	96.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
145	2.06	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13	.18	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11350 "WF XTRA JOBS NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,813	96.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
146	2.08	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
13	.18	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11351 "WF XTRA JOBS DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1984

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,807	96.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); had no extra job at all during this month
153	2.18	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
12	.17	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
2	.03	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11352 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,853	97.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
147	2.09	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
5	.07	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
27	.38	9	NA; DK

V11353 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	97.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
152	2.16	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

4	.06	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	.40	9	NA; DK

V11354 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,844	97.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
157	2.23	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
3	.04	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	.40	9	NA; DK

V11355 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,818	96.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
159	2.26	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1	.01	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
25	.36	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V11356 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985
V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,424	77.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
98	1.39	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,498	21.30	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11357 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985
V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,898	55.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
34	.48	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,096	44.03	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V11358 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985
V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,248	46.19	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
8	.11	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,775	53.68	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11359 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,112	44.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
1	.01	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,918	55.72	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11360 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,070	43.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
-	-	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,961	56.33	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11361 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 85"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

V11340 through V11361 were coded from questions J84 and J100 or K33 and K89.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,053	43.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
-	-	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,978	56.57	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11362 "WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"

NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V11340-V11361

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,015	99.76	0	Inap.: Data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
7	.10	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
10	.14	2	Much information used for this string is flakey

V11363 "# MAJOR ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
3,035	43.16	1	One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
3,996	56.83	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V11364 "1985 FAMILY SIZE"

NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1985 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V11605. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V11365 "# REQUIRED ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows: over +1 room--for every two boys under 18 +1 room--for every two girls under 18 If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,883	41.00	2	Two
2,368	33.67	3	Three
1,292	18.37	4	Four
328	4.66	5	Five
102	1.45	6	Six
41	.58	7	Seven
13	.18	8	Eight
5	.07	9	Nine or more

V11366 "WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (P1)"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question P1)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent on housework at the time of the interview by the Wife/"Wife"; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,074	43.71	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
3,958	56.29	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V11367 "ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11366 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,983	99.30	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no housework (V11366=0000)
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
45	.64	2	Major assignment

V11368 "HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (H1)"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question H1)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent at the time of the interview on housework by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
822	11.69	0	Inap.: Head does no housework
6,210	88.31	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V11369 "ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11368 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,984	99.32	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V11368=0000)
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
44	.63	2	Major assignment

V11370 "OTHER ANN HOUSEWORK (H5)"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU at the Time of the Interview (Question H5)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the sum of the actual annualized hours spent on housework by all others in the FU; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,490	63.85	0	Inap.: no others in FU (V11983=1); no others do housework (V11984=5 or 9)
2,542	36.15	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V11371 "ACC OTHER ANN HOUSEWORK"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11370 (Others' annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,974	99.18	0	Inap.: no assignment; no others in FU (V11983=1); others do no housework (V11984=00)
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
55	.78	2	Major assignment

V11372 "# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP"

NUM(1.0)

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question H8)

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V11364 (Family Size in 1985).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,170	87.74	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to H10
213	3.03	1	One
185	2.63	2	Two
185	2.63	3	Three
136	1.93	4	Four
86	1.22	5	Five
30	.43	6	Six

16	.23	7	Seven
3	.04	8	Eight or more
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11373 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO (H9)"

NUM(3.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question H9)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,171	87.76	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V11372=0)
861	12.24	1 - 998	Actual amount
-	-	999	\$999 or more

V11374 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11373 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.87	0	Inap.: no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V11372=0)
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
5	.07	2	Major assignment

V11375 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of H11 and H13 or H15 and H17. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	4.59	0	Inap.: none; "No" to H10 and H12; no amount at H15 and "No" to H16
6,709	95.41	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11376 "ACC ANN FOOD COST"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11375 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,885	97.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V11375=00000)
46	.65	1	Minor assignment
101	1.44	2	Major assignment

V11377 "ANN EAT OUT COST(H14/18)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question H14 or H18)

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,303	18.53	0	Inap.: none
5,724	81.40	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
5	.07	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V11378 "ACC ANN EAT OUT COST" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11377 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,940	98.69	0	Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V11377=0000)
23	.33	1	Minor assignment
69	.98	2	Major assignment

V11379 "VALUE FD ST 84 (H20)" NUM(4.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1984 (Question H20)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,066	86.26	0	Inap.: none; "No" to H19
966	13.74	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V11380 "ACC VALUE FD ST 84" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11379 (Value of food stamps received in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,008	99.66	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
8	.11	1	Minor assignment
16	.23	2	Major assignment

V11381 "# MOS USED FD ST 84(H21)" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1984 (Question H21)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,074	86.38	0	Inap.: none; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
20	.28	1	One month
39	.55	2	Two months
55	.78	3	Three months

34	.48	4	Four months
25	.36	5	Five months
39	.55	6	Six months
18	.26	7	Seven months
24	.34	8	Eight months
23	.33	9	Nine months
21	.30	10	Ten months
11	.16	11	Eleven months
640	9.10	12	Twelve months
9	.13	99	NA; DK

V11382 "WTR USED FD ST JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,244	88.79	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
764	10.86	1	Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34	9	NA; DK

V11383 "WTR USED FD ST FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,233	88.64	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
774	11.01	1	Food stamps were used during this month
25	.36	9	NA; DK

V11384 "WTR USED FD ST MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,231	88.61	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
775	11.02	1	Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V11385 "WTR USED FD ST APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,236	88.68	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
770	10.95	1	Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V11386 "WTR USED FD ST MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,235	88.67	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
771	10.96	1	Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V11387 "WTR USED FD ST JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,234	88.65	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
772	10.98	1	Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V11388 "WTR USED FD ST JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,246	88.82	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
760	10.81	1	Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V11389 "WTR USED FD ST AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,242	88.77	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
764	10.86	1	Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V11390 "WTR USED FD ST SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,242	88.77	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
766	10.89	1	Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34	9	NA; DK

V11391 "WTR USED FD ST OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,232	88.62	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
775	11.02	1	Food stamps were used during this month
25	.36	9	NA; DK

V11392 "WTR USED FD ST NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,235	88.67	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
773	10.99	1	Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34	9	NA; DK

V11393 "WTR USED FD ST DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1984 (Question H22)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,238	88.71	0	Inap.: food stamps not used at all during this month; received no food stamps in 1984 (V11379=0000)
770	10.95	1	Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34	9	NA; DK

V11394 "HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?"

NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,116	86.97	1	Yes
916	13.03	5	No; V11395-V11418=0

V11395 "LABOR PART FARM Y 84"

NUM(5.0)

1985 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1984 (Question F5)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at F5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of the farm income is located at V11406.

Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1984 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
- 2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.

$$\text{Labor Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 + \text{work hours} / 2$$

$$\text{Asset Portion} = \text{Total farm or business income} / 2 - \text{work hours} / 2$$
- 3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,984	99.32	0	Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V11406<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V11886=5)
48	.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11396 "LABOR PART BUS Y 84"

NUM(5.0)

1985 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1984 (Question F11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at F11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V11407. See V11395 for rules about labor-asset splits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,626	94.23	0	Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V11407<0); did not own a business (V11888=5 or 9); corporation (V11892=1)
406	5.77	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11397 "HEAD 84 WAGES"

NUM(6.0)

1985 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1984 (Questions F13 and F24)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,877	26.69	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries
5,155	73.31	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11398 "ACC HEAD 84 WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11397 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,841	97.28	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V11397=000000)
109	1.55	1	Minor assignment
82	1.17	2	Major assignment

V11399 "HD BONUS/OT/COMM 84"

NUM(5.0)

1985 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1984 (Questions F15 and F17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,497	92.39	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F12
534	7.59	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11400 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 84"

NUM(6.0)

1985 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1984 (Question F19:a)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,875	97.77	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F18a
157	2.23	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11401 "LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 84"

NUM(5.0)

1985 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1984 (Question F19:b)

Labor and asset splits of farming and market gardening were made using the 1984 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V11408.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,983	99.30	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V11408<0)
49	.70	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11402 "LABOR PT ROOMERS 84"

NUM(5.0)

1985 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1984 (Questions F19:c)
Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1984 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:
 1) *If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.*
 2) *If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.*

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at F19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V11409.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,029	99.96	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V11409<0)
3	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11403 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11395-V11396 and V11399-V11402 (1985 Head's labor income in 1984, excluding wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,995	99.47	0	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V11395-V11396 and V11399-V11402=0)
11	.16	1	Minor assignment
26	.37	2	Major assignment

V11404 "WIFE 84 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(6.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1984 (Question F52)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable in the range V11406-V11409.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,246	60.38	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); "No" to F50 or F51
2,786	39.62	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11405 "ACC WF 84 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11404 (Wife's/"Wife's" wage and other labor income in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,919	98.39	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no labor income (V11404=00000)
77	1.09	1	Minor assignment
36	.51	2	Major assignment

V11406 "ASSET PART FARM Y 84"

NUM(6.0)

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1984 (Question F5)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at F5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V11395 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives" See V11395 for rules about labor-asset splits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.26	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
1	.01	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
6,973	99.16	0	No portion of farm income
40	.57	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11407 "ASSET PART BUS Y 84"

NUM(6.0)

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1984 (Question F11)

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at F11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V11395 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives" See V11395 for rules about labor-asset splits.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
1	.01	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
6,541	93.02	0	No portion of unincorporated business income
451	6.41	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11408 "ASSET PT MKT GARDN 84"

NUM(5.0)

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1984 (Questions F19:b)

Labor and asset splits of farming and market gardening were made using the 1984 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at F19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V11401 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.09	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
5	.07	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
6,980	99.26	0	No portion of farming or market gardening

41 .58 1 - 99,998 Actual net profit
- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11409 "ASSET PT ROOMERS 84"

NUM(5.0)

1985 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1984 (Question F19:c)

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1984 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.

2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at F19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V11402 for Heads, at V11404 for Wives/"Wives"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
7,026	99.91	0	No portion of income from roomers and boarders
6	.09	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11410 "WF PT ASSET INCOME 84"

NUM(6.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V11406-V11409

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V11406-V11409 (questions F5, F11, F19b, and F19c) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/ boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/"Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	-99,998 - -1	Actual asset loss
-	-	-99,999	Negative asset income of \$999,999 or more
6,897	98.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=0); Wife/"Wife" has no asset income in V11406-V11409
116	1.65	1 - 999,998	Actual asset income
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11411 "HD # MO RECD RENT 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Income from Rent in 1984 (Question F27:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,522	92.75	0	None; "No" to F25a

16	.23	1	One month
9	.13	2	Two months
18	.26	3	Three months
13	.18	4	Four months
8	.11	5	Five months
18	.26	6	Six months
8	.11	7	Seven months
9	.13	8	Eight months
6	.09	9	Nine months
12	.17	10	Ten months
6	.09	11	Eleven months
348	4.95	12	Twelve months
39	.55	99	NA; DK

V11412 "HD RENT 84"

NUM(6.0)

1985 Head's Income from Rent in 1984 (Question F26:a)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
6,522	92.75	0	None; "No" to F25a
505	7.18	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11413 "HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1984 (Question F27:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,853	69.01	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F25b
52	.74	1	One month
14	.20	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
74	1.05	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
3	.04	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months

-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
1,652	23.49	12	Twelve months
382	5.43	99	NA; DK

V11414 "HD INT/DIVIDENDS 84"

NUM(6.0)

1985 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1984 (Question F26:b)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,853	69.01	0	Inap.: "No" to F25b
2,178	30.97	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
1	.01	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11415 "HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Alimony in 1984 (Question F46:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	99.67	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F44c
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
17	.24	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V11416 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 84"

NUM(6.0)

1985 Head's Alimony in 1984 (Question F45:c)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	99.67	0	None; "No" to F44c
23	.33	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11417 "WF 84 OTHER ASSET Y"

NUM(6.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1984 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/"Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V11406, V11407, V11408, and V11409, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V11410.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
6,811	96.86	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00)
220	3.13	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11418 "ACC H+W 84 ASSET Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11406 through V11417 (Asset income of 1985 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,901	98.14	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V11406-V11417=0)
45	.64	1	Minor assignment
86	1.22	2	Major assignment

V11419 "H+W 84 TAXABLE Y"

NUM(7.0)

1984 Total Taxable Income of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V11395 through V11397, V11399 through V11402, V11404, V11406 through V11409, V11412, V11414, V11416, and V11417.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
916	13.03	0	None; no taxable income (V11395-V11397, V11399-V11402, V11404, V11406-V11409, V11412, V11414, V11416, and V11417=0)

6,102 86.77 1 - 9,999,998 Actual net profit
 - - 9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

V11420 "H+W 84 SUPP OTR NONFU"

NUM(5.0)

Contributions Made by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question F105)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,101	86.76	0	None; "No" to F102
890	12.66	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
41	.58	99,999	NA

V11421 "CHILD SUPPORT PAID 84"

NUM(5.0)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,680	94.99	0	Inap.: "No" to F102; "No" to F106
329	4.68	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
23	.33	99,999	NA; DK

V11422 "ALIMONY PAID 84"

NUM(5.0)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,007	99.64	0	Inap.: "No" to F102; "No" to F108
22	.31	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
3	.04	99,999	NA; DK

V11423 "H+W 84 # DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of 1985 Head's Dependents in 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,793	25.50	1	One
1,815	25.81	2	Two
1,301	18.50	3	Three
1,213	17.25	4	Four

586	8.33	5	Five
215	3.06	6	Six
71	1.01	7	Seven
20	.28	8	Eight
18	.26	9	Nine or more

V11424 "H+W TOTAL 84 EXEMPTION"

NUM(2.0)

Total Exemptions of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1984 Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,031	99.99	1 - 32	Actual number
1	.01	90	Wild code

V11425 "1984 TAX TABLE USED-H+W"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,933	27.49	1	Single
4,017	57.12	2	Married
970	13.79	3	Head of Household
19	.27	4	Got married in 1985
93	1.32	5	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1985; female Head with Husband in FU
-	-	9	NA; other

V11426 "HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 84?"

NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,458	49.18	1	Yes
3,574	50.82	5	No

V11427 "H+W 84 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1984 of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question F29:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,626	94.23	0	None; "No" to F28a
406	5.77	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11428 "ACC H+W 84 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11427 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,026	99.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V11427=00000)
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
3	.04	2	Major assignment

V11429 "H+W # MO RECEIVE SSI 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1984 (Question F29:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,789	96.54	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F28b
1	.01	1	One month
3	.04	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
2	.03	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
228	3.24	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V11430 "H+W 84 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F29:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,789	96.54	0	None; "No" to F28b
243	3.46	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11431 "H+W 84 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question F29:c)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,865	97.63	0	None; "No" to F28c
167	2.37	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11432 "H+W #MO RECD SOC SEC 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1984 (Question F35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,782	82.22	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F31
4	.06	1	One month
11	.16	2	Two months
6	.09	3	Three months
7	.10	4	Four months
4	.06	5	Five months
13	.18	6	Six months
4	.06	7	Seven months
5	.07	8	Eight months
5	.07	9	Nine months
5	.07	10	Ten months
2	.03	11	Eleven months
1,182	16.81	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V11433 "H+W 84 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Question F34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,782	82.22	0	None; "No" to F31
1,250	17.78	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11434 "H+W TYPE SOC SEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,782	82.22	0	Inap.: "No" to F31
188	2.67	1	Disability
685	9.74	2	Retirement
261	3.71	3	Survivor's benefits
65	.92	4	Any combination of the above
13	.18	7	Other
6	.09	8	DK
32	.46	9	NA

V11435 "HD #MO REC VA PENSION 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1984 (Question F39)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,766	96.22	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F37
7	.10	1	One month
5	.07	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
5	.07	4	Four months
4	.06	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
229	3.26	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V11436 "HD 84 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1984 by 1985 Head (Question F38)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,766	96.22	0	Inap.: "No" to F37
266	3.78	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11437 "HD #MO RECD OTR RET 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1984 (Question F42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,532	92.89	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F40
17	.24	1	One month
5	.07	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
5	.07	4	Four months
4	.06	5	Five months
7	.10	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
4	.06	9	Nine months
4	.06	10	Ten months
3	.04	11	Eleven months
440	6.26	12	Twelve months
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V11438 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 84"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1985 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1984 (Question F41)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,532	92.89	0	None; "No" to F40
500	7.11	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11439 "HD # OTH PENS RCD 84"

NUM(1.0)

F43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,532	92.89	0	Inap.: "No" to F40
453	6.44	1	One pension
40	.57	2	Two pensions
4	.06	3	Three pensions
1	.01	4	Four pensions
-	-	5	Five pensions

-	-	6	Six pensions
-	-	7	Seven pensions
-	-	8	Eight pensions or more
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11440 "HD 84 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1985 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1984 (Question F45:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,596	93.80	0	None; "No" to F44a
436	6.20	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11441 "HD 84 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1985 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1984 (Question F45:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,903	98.17	0	None; "No" to F44b
129	1.83	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11442 "HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Child Support in 1984 (Question F46:d)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,845	97.34	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F44d
6	.09	1	One month
4	.06	2	Two months
7	.10	3	Three months
7	.10	4	Four months
7	.10	5	Five months
8	.11	6	Six months
7	.10	7	Seven months
6	.09	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
124	1.76	12	Twelve months

7 .10 99 NA; DK

V11443 "HD 84 CHILD SUPPORT"**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Child Support Received in 1984 by 1985 Head (Question F45:d)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,845	97.34	0	None; "No" to F44d
187	2.66	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11444 "HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 84"**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1984 (Question F46:e)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,572	93.46	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F44e
46	.65	1	One month
12	.17	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
5	.07	4	Four months
3	.04	5	Five months
3	.04	6	Six months
4	.06	7	Seven months
4	.06	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
221	3.14	12	Twelve months
157	2.23	99	NA; DK

V11445 "HD 84 HELP FROM RELS"**NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1985 Head during 1984 (Question F45:e)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,572	93.46	0	None; "No" to F44e
460	6.54	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11446 "HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1985 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1984 (Question F46:f)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,628	94.25	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F44f
46	.65	1	One month
8	.11	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
4	.06	4	Four months
4	.06	5	Five months
5	.07	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
44	.63	12	Twelve months
285	4.05	99	NA; DK

V11447 "HD 84 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1985 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1984 (Questions F44:f and F48)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,628	94.25	0	None; "No" to F44f and F47
404	5.75	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11448 "WF #MO REC VA PENSION 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1984 (Question F62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,028	99.94	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no Wife/ "Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months

-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
3	.04	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11449 "WF 84 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments to Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,028	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no VA pension (V11448=00)
4	.06	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11450 "WF #MO RECD OTR RET 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement in 1984 (Question F62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,965	99.05	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F59; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)
1	.01	1	One month
2	.03	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
2	.03	4	Four months
2	.03	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
2	.03	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
49	.70	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V11451 "WF OTHER RETIREMENT 84"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities in 1984 (Question F61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,965	99.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); no other retirement (V11450=00)
67	.95	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11452 "WF 84 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Compensation (including Strike Benefits) in 1984 (Question F54)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	97.38	0	Inap.: "No" to F50; "No" to F53; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)
184	2.62	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11453 "WF 84 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation in 1984 (Question F57)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	99.56	0	Inap.: "No" to F50; "No" to F56; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)
31	.44	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11454 "WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1984 (Question F62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,919	98.39	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)
1	.01	1	One month
6	.09	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
2	.03	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
4	.06	6	Six months

1	.01	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
92	1.31	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V11455 "WF 84 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support Received by Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,919	98.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no child support (V11454=00)
113	1.61	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11456 "WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1984 (Question F62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.87	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no Wife/ "Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)
1	.01	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
2	.03	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
3	.04	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V11457 "WF 84 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives of Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (Question F61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5); received no help from relatives (V11456=00)
9	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11458 "WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 84"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1984 (Question F62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	99.56	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F50; "No" to F59; no Wife/ "Wife" (V11251=5 and V11608=00); no transfer income (V11426=5)
5	.07	1	One month
10	.14	2	Two months
4	.06	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
3	.04	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
4	.06	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V11459 "WF 84 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income in 1984 (Question F61)

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income, and includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to the current Head. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	99.56	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife"; "No" to F59; no other transfers reported at F61
31	.44	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11460 "ACC H+W 84 TRANS EXC ADC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457, and V11459 (Transfer income of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1984 excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,952	98.86	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no transfer income (V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457, and V11459=0)
37	.53	1	Minor assignment
43	.61	2	Major assignment

V11461 "H+W 84 TOT TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total Transfer Income of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V11427, V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457 and V11459. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,576	50.85	0	None (V11427, V11430, V11431, V11433, V11436, V11438, V11440, V11441, V11443, V11445, V11447, V11449, V11451, V11452, V11453, V11455, V11457, and V11459=0)
3,456	49.15	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11462 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,682	95.02	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
339	4.82	1	Received ADC/AFDC in January
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11463 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,679	94.98	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
342	4.86	1	Received ADC/AFDC in February
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11464 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,676	94.94	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59

345	4.91	1	Received ADC/AFDC March
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11465 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,679	94.98	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
342	4.86	1	Received ADC/AFDC in April
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11466 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,679	94.98	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
342	4.86	1	Received ADC/AFDC in May
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11467 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,682	95.02	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
339	4.82	1	Received ADC/AFDC in June
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11468 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,685	95.07	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
336	4.78	1	Received ADC/AFDC in July
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11469 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,685	95.07	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
335	4.76	1	Received ADC/AFDC in August
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11470 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,681	95.01	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
339	4.82	1	Received ADC/AFDC in September
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11471 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,682	95.02	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
338	4.81	1	Received ADC/AFDC in October
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11472 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,685	95.07	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
335	4.76	1	Received ADC/AFDC in November
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11473 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1984 (Question F30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,689	95.12	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; "No" to F28a and F50 or F59
331	4.71	1	Received ADC/AFDC in December
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11474 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,893	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
127	1.81	1	Received other welfare in January 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11475 "H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,891	97.99	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
129	1.83	1	Received other welfare in February 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11476 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,892	98.01	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
128	1.82	1	Received other welfare in March 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11477 "H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,892	98.01	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
128	1.82	1	Received other welfare in April 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11478 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,893	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
127	1.81	1	Received other welfare in May 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11479 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,894	98.04	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
126	1.79	1	Received other welfare in June 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11480 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,899	98.11	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
121	1.72	1	Received other welfare in July 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11481 "H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,898	98.09	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
122	1.73	1	Received other welfare in August 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11482 "H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,898	98.09	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
122	1.73	1	Received other welfare in September 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11483 "H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,893	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
127	1.81	1	Received other welfare in October 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11484 "H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,892	98.01	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
128	1.82	1	Received other welfare in November 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11485 "H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1984 (Question F30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,890	97.98	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; "No" to F28c and F50 or F59
130	1.85	1	Received other welfare in December 1984
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11486 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1984 (Question F46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,843	97.31	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a
137	1.95	1	Received unemployment compensation in January 1984
52	.74	9	NA; DK

V11487 "HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1984 (Question F46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,838	97.24	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a
142	2.02	1	Received unemployment compensation in February 1984
52	.74	9	NA; DK

V11488 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1984 (Question F46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,839	97.26	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a
140	1.99	1	Received unemployment compensation in March 1984
53	.75	9	NA; DK

V11489 "HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1984 (Question F46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,872	97.72	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a
108	1.54	1	Received unemployment compensation in April 1984
52	.74	9	NA; DK

V11490 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1984 (Question F46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,883	97.88		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a	
96	1.37		1	Received unemployment compensation in May 1984	
53	.75		9	NA; DK	

V11491 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1984 (Question F46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,888	97.95		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a	
90	1.28		1	Received unemployment compensation in June 1984	
54	.77		9	NA; DK	

V11492 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1984 (Question F46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,882	97.87		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a	
97	1.38		1	Received unemployment compensation in July 1984	
53	.75		9	NA; DK	

V11493 "HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1984 (Question F46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,894	98.04		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a	
87	1.24		1	Received unemployment compensation in August 1984	
51	.73		9	NA; DK	

V11494 "HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1984 (Question F46:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,899	98.11		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a	
83	1.18		1	Received unemployment compensation in September 1984	
50	.71		9	NA; DK	

V11495 "HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1984 (Question F46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,894	98.04	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a
88	1.25	1	Received unemployment compensation in October 1984
50	.71	9	NA; DK

V11496 "HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1984 (Question F46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,862	97.58	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a
119	1.69	1	Received unemployment compensation in November 1984
51	.73	9	NA; DK

V11497 "HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1984 (Question F46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	97.30	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F44a
139	1.98	1	Received unemployment compensation in December 1984
51	.73	9	NA; DK

V11498 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,975	99.19	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
42	.60	1	Received unemployment compensation in January 1984
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V11499 "WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,970	99.12	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
46	.65	1	Received unemployment compensation in February 1984
16	.23	9	NA; DK

V11500 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,972	99.15	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
44	.63	1	Received unemployment compensation in March 1984
16	.23	9	NA; DK

V11501 "WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,976	99.20	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
40	.57	1	Received unemployment compensation in April 1984
16	.23	9	NA; DK

V11502 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,975	99.19	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
40	.57	1	Received unemployment compensation in May 1984
17	.24	9	NA; DK

V11503 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,969	99.10	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
47	.67	1	Received unemployment compensation in June 1984
16	.23	9	NA; DK

V11504 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,963	99.02	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
53	.75	1	Received unemployment compensation in July 1984
16	.23	9	NA; DK

V11505 "WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,969	99.10	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
47	.67	1	Received unemployment compensation in August 1984
16	.23	9	NA; DK

V11506 "WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,971	99.13	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
43	.61	1	Received unemployment compensation in September 1984
18	.26	9	NA; DK

V11507 "WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,969	99.10	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
45	.64	1	Received unemployment compensation in October 1984
18	.26	9	NA; DK

V11508 "WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,963	99.02	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
51	.73	1	Received unemployment compensation in November 1984
18	.26	9	NA; DK

V11509 "WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1984 (Question F55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,947	98.79	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; "No" to F53
68	.97	1	Received unemployment compensation in December 1984
17	.24	9	NA; DK

V11510 "HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1984 (Question F46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,992	99.43	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b
32	.46	1	Received worker's compensation in January 1984
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11511 "HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1984 (Question F46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,988	99.37	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b
36	.51	1	Received worker's compensation in February 1984
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11512 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1984 (Question F46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,983	99.30	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b
41	.58	1	Received worker's compensation in March 1984
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11513 "HD REC WORKR COMP APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1984 (Question F46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,983	99.30	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b
41	.58	1	Received worker's compensation in April 1984
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11514 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1984 (Question F46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,978	99.23	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b
45	.64	1	Received worker's compensation in May 1984
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11515 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1984 (Question F46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,969	99.10		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b	
54	.77		1	Received worker's compensation in June 1984	
9	.13		9	NA; DK	

V11516 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1984 (Question F46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,971	99.13		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b	
52	.74		1	Received worker's compensation in July 1984	
9	.13		9	NA; DK	

V11517 "HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1984 (Question F46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,975	99.19		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b	
48	.68		1	Received worker's compensation in August 1984	
9	.13		9	NA; DK	

V11518 "HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1984 (Question F46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,973	99.16		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b	
49	.70		1	Received worker's compensation in September 1984	
10	.14		9	NA; DK	

V11519 "HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1984 (Question F46:b)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,969	99.10		0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b	
53	.75		1	Received worker's compensation in October 1984	
10	.14		9	NA; DK	

V11520 "HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1984 (Question F46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	99.16	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b
50	.71	1	Received worker's compensation in November 1984
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11521 "HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1984 (Question F46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,972	99.15	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F44b
51	.73	1	Received worker's compensation in December 1984
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11522 "WF REC WRKR COMP JAN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	99.86	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
6	.09	1	Received worker's compensation in January 1984
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V11523 "WF REC WRKR COMP FEB 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	99.84	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
8	.11	1	Received worker's compensation in February 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11524 "WF REC WRKR COMP MAR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	99.84	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
8	.11	1	Received worker's compensation in March 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11525 "WF REC WRKR COMP APR 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	99.86	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
7	.10	1	Received worker's compensation in April 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11526 "WF REC WRKR COMP MAY 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	99.86	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
7	.10	1	Received worker's compensation in May 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11527 "WF REC WRKR COMP JUN 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,020	99.83	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
9	.13	1	Received worker's compensation in June 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11528 "WF REC WRKR COMP JUL 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,019	99.82	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
10	.14	1	Received worker's compensation in July 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11529 "WF REC WRKR COMP AUG 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,019	99.82	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
10	.14	1	Received worker's compensation in August 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11530 "WF REC WRKR COMP SEP 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,017	99.79	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
12	.17	1	Received worker's compensation in September 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11531 "WF REC WRKR COMP OCT 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,017	99.79	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
12	.17	1	Received worker's compensation in October 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11532 "WF REC WRKR COMP NOV 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,015	99.76	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
14	.20	1	Received worker's compensation in November 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11533 "WF REC WRKR COMP DEC 84"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1985 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1984 (Question F58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,016	99.77	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; "No" to F56; no Wife
13	.18	1	Received worker's compensation in December 1984
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11534 "OFUM REC TXBL Y 84?"

NUM(1.0)

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,619	23.02	1	Yes
5,413	76.98	5	No

V11535 "SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1985 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,413	76.98	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
1,619	23.02	1 - 81	Actual 1985 sequence number

V11536 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM" NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11537) by the percent proration (V11536).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,726	95.65	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
306	4.35	1 - 94	Actual percentage prorated

V11537 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1984 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

If the 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1985, then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,413	76.98	0	None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
1,618	23.01	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11538 "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1984 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,496	78.16	0	Inap.: 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1984 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1985 and the time of the 1985 interview (V11537>00000); no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
1,536	21.84	1 - 11	Actual number of exemptions

V11539 "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,413	76.98	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
1,236	17.58	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1984

36	.51	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1984
21	.30	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
83	1.18	5	1984 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1984 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1985 and the time of the 1985 interview
219	3.11	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1984
7	.10	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1984
17	.24	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984

V11540 "SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1985 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,550	93.15	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income
482	6.85	1 - 81	Actual 1985 sequence number

V11541 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11542) by the percent proration (V11541).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,970	99.12	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)
62	.88	1 - 96	Actual percentage prorated

V11542 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1984 for Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,550	93.15	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)
482	6.85	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11543 "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1984 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,550	93.15	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)
457	6.50	1	One exemption
15	.21	2	Two exemptions
6	.09	3	Three exemptions
3	.04	4	Four exemptions
-	-	5	Five exemptions
-	-	6	Six exemptions
1	.01	7	Seven exemptions

V11544 "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,550	93.15	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00)
424	6.03	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1984
1	.01	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1984
3	.04	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
53	.75	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1984
1	.01	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1984
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984

V11545 "SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1985 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,911	98.28	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income
121	1.72	1 - 81	Actual 1985 sequence number

V11546 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11547) by the percent proration (V11546).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,016	99.77	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)
16	.23	1 - 83	Actual percentage prorated

V11547 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1984 of Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,911	98.28	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)
121	1.72	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11548 "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1984 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,911	98.28	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)
119	1.69	1	One exemption
-	-	2	Two exemptions
1	.01	3	Three exemptions
1	.01	4	Four exemptions

V11549 "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,911	98.28	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00)

106	1.51	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1984
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1984
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
14	.20	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1984
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1984
1	.01	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984

V11550 "SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1985 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	99.59	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income
29	.41	1 - 81	Actual 1985 sequence number

V11551 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM" NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11552) by the percent proration (V11551).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	99.97	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)
2	.03	1 - 73	Actual percentage prorated

V11552 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1984 of Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	99.59	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)
29	.41	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11553 "# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	99.59	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)
27	.38	1	One exemption
2	.03	2	Two exemptions

V11554 "TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	99.59	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00)
27	.38	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1984
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1984
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
2	.03	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1984
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1984
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984

V11555 "SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1985 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1985 sequence number (V30490) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.87	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income
9	.13	1 - 81	Actual 1985 sequence number

V11556 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on annual income and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1984. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V11557) by the percent proration (V11556).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,029	99.96	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11555=00)
3	.04	1 - 92	Actual percentage prorated

V11557 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1984 of Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.87	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11555=00)
9	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11558 "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1984 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.87	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11555=00)
9	.13	1	One exemption
-	-	2	Two exemptions

V11559 "TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1984 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.87	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V11540=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V11545=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11550=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V11555=00)
6	.09	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1984
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1984
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1984
3	.04	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1984
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1984
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1984

V11560 "OFUM 84 ANN WRK HRS"

NUM(4.0)

Annual 1984 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,495	78.14	0	Inap.: no one other than 1985 Head and Wife/ "Wife" worked in 1984; no one other than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU during 1984
1,536	21.84	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.01	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V11561 "OFUM 84 TOT ANN TXBL Y"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1984 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V11537, V11542, V11547, V11552, and V11557, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,413	76.98	0	None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
1,619	23.02	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V11562 "ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 84"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11561 (Total 1984 taxable income of all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	94.21	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V11534=5)
52	.74	1	Minor assignment

355 5.05 2 Major assignment

V11563 "OFUM 84 ASSET Y" NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V11561).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,871	97.71	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with asset income (V11534=5)
161	2.29	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11564 "OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?" NUM(1.0)

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
483	6.87	1	Yes
6,549	93.13	5	No

V11565 "OFUM 84 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,984	99.32	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC
48	.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11566 "OFUM 84 SSI" NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	99.25	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI
53	.75	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11567 "OFUM 84 OTHER WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,958	98.95	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare
74	1.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11568 "OFUM 84 SOC SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,795	96.63	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security
237	3.37	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11569 "OFUM 84 VA PAYMENTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,998	99.52	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration
34	.48	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11570 "OFUM 84 OTR RETIREMENT"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,984	99.32	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement
48	.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V11571 "OFUM 84 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,012	99.72	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment
20	.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11572 "OFUM 84 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,029	99.96	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation
3	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11573 "OFUM 84 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Child Support of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,013	99.73	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support
19	.27	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11574 "OFUM 84 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1984 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	99.84	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives
11	.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11575 "OFUM 84 MISC TRANSFERS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1984 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1984
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	99.59	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V11564=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers
29	.41	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11576 "NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM84"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984-NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1984, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to previous years' calculations. See V11577 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,548	93.12	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V11564=5)
484	6.88	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11577 "PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 84"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1984 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1984-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V11565 through V11575 in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,548	93.12	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V11564=5)
484	6.88	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V11578 "ACC OFUM 84 TRANSFERS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11577 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,932	98.58	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V11564=5)
26	.37	1	Minor assignment
74	1.05	2	Major assignment

V11579 "# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 84"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1984 Other Than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,196	73.89	0	None; no Other FU Members with income (V11561=000000 and V11577=000000)
1,235	17.56	1	One
430	6.11	2	Two
125	1.78	3	Three
33	.47	4	Four
11	.16	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V11580 "# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 84"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1984 Other Than 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,495	78.14	0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V11561=000000)
1,090	15.50	1	One
328	4.66	2	Two
91	1.29	3	Three
20	.28	4	Four
6	.09	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V11581 "1968 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1985 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,753	53.37	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
3,279	46.63	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample

V11582 "1969 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
7,030	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V11583 "1970 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.23	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
7,016	99.77	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V11584 "1971 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.33	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
7,009	99.67	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V11585 "1972 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
7,006	99.63	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V11586 "1973 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.48	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973
6,998	99.52	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V11587 "1974 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.43	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974
7,002	99.57	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V11588 "1975 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.48	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975
6,998	99.52	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V11589 "1976 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.63	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976
6,988	99.37	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V11590 "1977 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.71	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977
6,982	99.29	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V11591 "1978 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.61	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978
6,989	99.39	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V11592 "1979 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.60	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979
6,990	99.40	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V11593 "1980 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.54	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980
6,994	99.46	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V11594 "1981 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.50	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981
6,997	99.50	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V11595 "1982 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982
7,006	99.63	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V11596 "1983 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1983 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983
7,015	99.76	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

V11597 "1984 ID" NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1985 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	0	1985 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984
7,023	99.87	1 - 6,918	Actual 1984 interview number

V11598 "INTERVIEWER ID # 1985" NUM(4.0)

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	0	Mail interview
7,003	99.59	1 - 9,624	Actual interviewer's ID number
20	.28	9,999	NA

V11599 "INTERVIEWER IN #-HEAD" NUM(3.0)

Item 2, Interviewer's Interview Number-HEAD

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,956	98.92	1 - 998	Actual interviewer's interview number
76	1.08	999	NA; mail interview

V11600 "DATE OF 1985 IW-HEAD" NUM(4.0)

Item 3, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview-HEAD

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1985 began April 1 (0401).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	99.86	304 - 1,231	Actual date
10	.14	9,999	NA; mail interview

V11601 "LENGTH OF 1985 IW-HEAD" NUM(3.0)

Item 4, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview-HEAD

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	99.59	1 - 500	Actual number of minutes
29	.41	999	NA; mail interview

V11602 "INTERVIEWER IW #-WIFE"

NUM(3.0)

Item 6, Interviewer's Interview Number-WIFE/"WIFE"

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,051	43.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife"
3,917	55.70	1 - 998	Actual interviewer's interview number
64	.91	999	NA; mail interview

V11603 "DATE OF 1985 IW-WIFE"

NUM(4.0)

Item 7, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview-WIFE/"WIFE"

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1985 began April 1 (0401).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,051	43.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife"
3,961	56.33	304 - 1,231	Actual date
20	.28	9,999	NA; mail interview

V11604 "LENGTH OF 1985 IW-WIFE"

NUM(3.0)

Item 8, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview-WIFE/"WIFE"

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,051	43.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife"
3,940	56.03	1 - 105	Actual number of minutes
41	.58	999	NA; mail interview

V11605 "# IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1985 Interview

This variable is identical to V11364. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V11606 "AGE OF 1985 HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of 1985 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1985 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,031	99.99	16 - 97	Actual age
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older

- - 99 NA

V11607 "SEX OF 1985 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Sex of 1985 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,929	70.09	1	Male
2,103	29.91	2	Female

V11608 "AGE OF 1985 WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

Age of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V11607=2) or single male
3,990	56.74	17 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA

V11609 "# CHILDREN IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,625	51.55	0	None
1,323	18.81	1	One person
1,268	18.03	2	Two people
569	8.09	3	Three people
194	2.76	4	Four people
35	.50	5	Five people
11	.16	6	Six people
3	.04	7	Seven people
4	.06	8	Eight people

V11610 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Youngest Person in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,625	51.55	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V11609=00)
781	11.11	1	Newborn up to second birthday
2,626	37.34	2 - 17	Actual age
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11611 "# NONFU SHARING HU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,095	86.68	0	None
916	13.03	1 - 20	Actual number of people
21	.30	99	NA; DK

V11612 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,870	55.03	1	Married
1,257	17.88	2	Never married
651	9.26	3	Widowed
809	11.50	4	Divorced, annulled
445	6.33	5	Separated
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11613 "A4 TYPE DU"

NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,423	62.90	1	One-family house
390	5.55	2	Two-family house; duplex
1,519	21.60	3	Apartment; housing project
445	6.33	4	Mobile home; trailer
57	.81	5	Condo

183	2.60	7	Other
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V11614 "A5 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(2.0)

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	0	None; FU shares room
6,913	98.31	1 - 98	Actual number of rooms
108	1.54	99	NA; DK

V11615 "A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1"

NUM(2.0)

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	0	Inap.: no heat in dwelling
4,148	58.99	1	Gas
1,572	22.35	2	Electricity
826	11.75	3	Oil
241	3.43	4	Wood
27	.38	5	Coal
5	.07	6	Solar
37	.53	10	Bottled gas; propane
33	.47	11	Kerosene
4	.06	97	Other
95	1.35	98	DK
24	.34	99	NA

V11616 "A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2"

NUM(2.0)

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,370	90.59	0	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V11615=00)
-	-	1	Gas
128	1.82	2	Electricity

34	.48	3	Oil
399	5.67	4	Wood
31	.44	5	Coal
12	.17	6	Solar
12	.17	10	Bottled gas; propane
41	.58	11	Kerosene
5	.07	97	Other
-	-	98	DK

V11617 "A7 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"

NUM(1.0)

A7. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1984-85)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
518	7.37	1	Yes		
6,500	92.43	5	No		
14	.20	9	NA; DK		

V11618 "A9 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

A9. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,659	52.03	1	Owens or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here		
2,914	41.44	5	Pays rent		
459	6.53	8	Neither owns nor rents		

V11619 "A11 HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

A11. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,373	47.97	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V11618=5 or 8)		
2,438	34.67	1	Yes		
1,216	17.29	5	No		
5	.07	9	NA; DK		

V11620 "A15 # PAY ON MORTGAGE?"

NUM(2.0)

A15. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,595	65.34	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage (V11619=5 or 9)		
2,366	33.65	1 - 97	Actual number of years		

26 .37 98 DK
45 .64 99 NA

V11621 "A16 SECOND MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

A16. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,594	65.33	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage (V11619=5 or 9)
245	3.48	1	Yes
2,176	30.94	5	No
17	.24	9	NA; DK

V11622 "A17 PROP TAX IN MTG PMT?"

NUM(1.0)

A17. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,595	65.34	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V11618=5 or 8); no mortgage (V11619=5 or 9)
247	3.51	1	Yes
2,163	30.76	5	No
27	.38	9	NA; DK

V11623 "A21 RENTED FURNISHED?"

NUM(1.0)

A21. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,117	58.55	0	Inap.: does not rent (V11618=1 or 8)
341	4.85	1	Yes
2,544	36.18	5	No
30	.43	9	NA; DK

V11624 "A22 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?"

NUM(1.0)

A22. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,117	58.55	0	Inap.: does not rent (V11618=1 or 8)
2,200	31.29	1	Yes
704	10.01	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11625 "A24 HEAT IN MTHLY RENT?"

NUM(1.0)

A24. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,832	68.71	0	Inap.: does not rent (V11618=1 or 8); does not pay for heat, electricity or water (V11624=5 or 9)

367	5.22	1	Yes
1,734	24.66	5	No
99	1.41	9	NA; DK

V11626 "A25 WHY NOT OWN/RENT"

NUM(1.0)

A25. How is that? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,573	93.47	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V11618=1 or 5)
-	-	1	Servant; housekeeper
13	.18	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
76	1.08	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
305	4.34	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
1	.01	5	Sold own home, but still living there
2	.03	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
8	.11	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
48	.68	8	Other
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11627 "A27 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?"

NUM(1.0)

A27. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,573	93.47	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V11618=1 or 5)
153	2.18	1	Yes
298	4.24	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11628 "A29 MOVD SINCE SPG 84?"

NUM(1.0)

A29. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,907	27.12	1	Yes
5,120	72.81	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V11629 "A30 MONTH MOVED"

NUM(2.0)

A30. What month was that? (Most Recent Move)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,125	72.88	0	Inap.: has not moved (V11628=5 or 9)
149	2.12	1	January; "winter"
146	2.08	2	February
157	2.23	3	March
191	2.72	4	April; "spring"
187	2.66	5	May
187	2.66	6	June
128	1.82	7	July; "summer"
158	2.25	8	August
115	1.64	9	September
151	2.15	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
147	2.09	11	November
122	1.73	12	December
69	.98	99	NA; DK month

V11630 "A31 WHY MOVED"

NUM(1.0)

A31. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,125	72.88	0	Inap.: has not moved (V11628=5 or 9)
189	2.69	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
59	.84	2	To get nearer to work
309	4.39	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
131	1.86	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
448	6.37	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
81	1.15	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
389	5.53	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
209	2.97	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
92	1.31	9	NA; DK

V11631 "A32 WTR MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)

A32. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,662	37.86	1	Yes; might or maybe
4,111	58.46	5	No
253	3.60	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA

V11632 "A33 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING" NUM(1.0)

A33. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,370	62.14	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V11631=5, 8 or 9)
1,289	18.33	1	Definitely
855	12.16	2	Probably
506	7.20	3	More uncertain
12	.17	9	NA

V11633 "A34 WHY MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)

A34. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,370	62.14	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V11631=5, 8 or 9)
379	5.39	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
83	1.18	2	To get nearer to work
544	7.74	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
164	2.33	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
780	11.09	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
187	2.66	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
249	3.54	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
225	3.20	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
51	.73	9	NA; DK

V11634 "A35 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK" NUM(1.0)

A35. Do you (or anyone else in the family there) own a car or truck?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,553	78.97	1	Yes
1,473	20.95	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11635 "A36 # CARS/TRUCKS OWNED" NUM(1.0)

A36. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living there) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,479	21.03	0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks (V11634=5 or 9)
2,484	35.32	1	One
2,254	32.05	2	Two
555	7.89	3	Three
173	2.46	4	Four
55	.78	5	Five
8	.11	6	Six
6	.09	7	Seven
6	.09	8	Eight or more
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11636 "A37 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS" NUM(5.0)

A37. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and/or) truck(s)]?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,519	21.60	0	Inap.: none; FU does not own car or truck (V11634=5 or 9)
5,190	73.81	1 - 99,997	Actual number of miles
59	.84	99,998	99,998 miles or more
264	3.75	99,999	NA; DK

V11637 "B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,826	68.63	1	Working now
85	1.21	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
474	6.74	3	Looking for work, unemployed
865	12.30	4	Retired

260	3.70	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
405	5.76	6	Keeping house
89	1.27	7	Student
28	.40	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V11638 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,167	87.70	0	Inap.: not retired (V11637=1-3 or 5-8)
832	11.83	1 - 85	Actual year
33	.47	99	NA; DK

V11639 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,911	69.84	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2)
208	2.96	1	Yes
1,913	27.20	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11640 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
4,395	62.50	1	Someone else
48	.68	2	Both someone else and self
674	9.58	3	Self only
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11641 "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,310	89.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for someone else only (V11640=1 or 9)
542	7.71	1	Unincorporated
168	2.39	2	Corporation
1	.01	3	Both
-	-	8	DK

11 .16 9 NA

V11642 "B6 EMPLOY OTR PEOPLE(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B6. Do you employ other people?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,310	89.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for someone else only (V11640=1 or 9)
355	5.05	1	Yes
357	5.08	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11643 "B7 #OTR PEOPLE EMPLOY H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B7. How many?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of people Head employs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,677	94.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for someone else only (V11640=1 or 9); does not employ others (V11642=5 or 9)
338	4.81	1 - 97	Actual number of people
7	.10	98	Ninety-eight people or more
10	.14	99	NA; DK

V11644 "B8 SUPERVISE OTR (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what work to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,637	37.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)
1,624	23.09	1	Yes
2,764	39.31	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V11645 "B9 # OTR SUPERVISE(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B9. About how many?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of employees Head supervises.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,408	76.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9); does not supervise other employees (V11644=5 or 9)
1,567	22.28	1 - 97	Actual number of people
40	.57	98	Ninety-eight people or more
17	.24	99	NA; DK

V11646 "B10 SAY IN PAY/PMTN(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B10. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,408	76.91	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)
782	11.12	1	Yes
830	11.80	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11647 "B11 BOSS HAVE SUPR(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B11. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,637	37.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)
3,546	50.43	1	Yes
819	11.65	5	No
30	.43	9	NA; DK

V11648 "B12 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B12. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,637	37.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)
295	4.20	1	Federal government
290	4.12	2	State government
344	4.89	3	Local government; public school system
3,406	48.44	4	Private company; non-government
41	.58	7	Other
19	.27	9	NA; DK

V11649 "B13 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B13. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,637	37.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9)
1,101	15.66	1	Yes
3,253	46.26	5	No
41	.58	9	NA; DK

V11650 "B14 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B14. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,931	84.34	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V11640=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V11649=5 or 9)
944	13.42	1	Yes
157	2.23	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11651 "B15-16 MAIN OCC:3DIG H-E"

NUM(3.0)

B15. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do? B16. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
812	11.55	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
690	9.81	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
244	3.47	260 - 285	Sales Workers
470	6.68	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
990	14.08	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
566	8.05	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
305	4.34	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
268	3.81	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
77	1.09	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
49	.70	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
587	8.35	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
57	.81	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
4	.06	999	NA; DK

V11652 "B17 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B17. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)

183	2.60	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
56	.80	47 - 57	Mining
424	6.03	67 - 77	Construction
1,231	17.51	107 - 398	Manufacturing
459	6.53	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
846	12.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
208	2.96	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
262	3.73	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
210	2.99	769 - 798	Personal Services
42	.60	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
765	10.88	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
404	5.75	907 - 937	Public Administration
29	.41	999	NA; DK

V11653 "B18 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B18. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
1,854	26.37	1	Salaried
2,449	34.83	3	Paid by hour
808	11.49	7	Other
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11654 "B19 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B19. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,791	25.47	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
5,178	73.63	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not salaried (V11653=3, 7 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
62	.88	99.99	NA; DK

V11655 "B20 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B20. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,178	73.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not salaried (V11653=3, 7 or 9)

516	7.34	1	Yes
1,320	18.77	5	No
18	.26	9	NA; DK

V11656 "B21 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B21. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
467	6.64	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,516	92.66	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not salaried (V11653=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V11655=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
49	.70	99.99	NA; DK

V11657 "B22 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,415	34.34	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
4,583	65.17	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V11653=1, 7 or 9)
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
32	.46	99.99	NA; DK

V11658 "B23 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B23. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,058	29.27	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
4,892	69.57	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V11653=1, 7 or 9)
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
80	1.14	99.99	NA; DK

V11659 "B24 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B24. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,224	88.51	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V11653=1, 3 or 9)
53	.75	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
149	2.12	2	Commission

28	.40	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
66	.94	4	Hourly/salary plus commission
210	2.99	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
232	3.30	6	By the job/day/mile
60	.85	7	Other
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11660 "B25 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B25. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.86	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,561	93.30	.00	Inap.: nothing; not working for money now at all (V11639=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V11653=1, 3 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
339	4.82	99.99	NA; DK

V11661 "B27 # MI TO WORK (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B27. About how many miles is it to where you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,144	30.49	0	Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to B26); not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
620	8.82	1	One mile or less
3,927	55.84	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
60	.85	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
281	4.00	99	NA; DK

V11662 "B28 MODE OF TRAVEL (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B28. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your Wife/friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,144	30.49	0	Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to B26); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); does not travel to work or travel varies (V11661=00)
395	5.62	1	Public transportation
255	3.63	2	Drive with Wife/friend
359	5.11	3	Car pool
3,394	48.27	4	Drive by self

202	2.87	5	Walk
189	2.69	7	Other
94	1.34	9	NA; DK

V11663 "B29 FORMAL ED REQ?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B29. How much formal education is required these days to get a job like yours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
750	10.67	1	0-5 grades
100	1.42	2	6-8 grades; grade school
152	2.16	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
2,040	29.01	4	12 grades; high school
284	4.04	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
365	5.19	6	College, no degree necessary; associate degree
781	11.11	7	College, degree; BA or BS
241	3.43	8	College, advanced or professional degree
406	5.77	9	NA; DK

V11664 "B30 SPEC TRNG REQ?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B30. Is it (also) necessary to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours (HEAD'S)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
3,646	51.85	1	Yes
1,431	20.35	5	No
42	.60	9	NA; DK

V11665 "B31 # MOS TO TRAIN(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B31. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become fully trained and qualified?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (01-97) of training necessary.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,970	28.01	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
1,237	17.59	1	One month or less
3,440	48.92	2 - 97	Actual number of months
198	2.82	98	Ninety-eight months or more
187	2.66	99	NA; DK

V11666 "B32 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B32. Have you (HEAD) been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
1,358	19.31	1	Thinking about getting a new job
3,725	52.97	5	Keep job have now
36	.51	9	NA; DK

V11667 "B33 WHAT DO-NEW JOB(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B33. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,674	80.69	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); will keep current job (V11666=5 or 9)
858	12.20	1	Yes
499	7.10	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11668 "B35 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B35. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,644	37.60	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); works for self only (V11640=3 or 9)
145	2.06	1	One month or less
4,183	59.49	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
60	.85	999	NA; DK

V11669 "B36 #MO PRESENT POS(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,918	27.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
188	2.67	1	One month or less
4,858	69.08	2 - 997	Actual number of months
1	.01	998	Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
67	.95	999	NA; DK

V11670 "B36 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
462	6.57	1	January; "winter"
342	4.86	2	February
408	5.80	3	March
438	6.23	4	April; "spring"
444	6.31	5	May
448	6.37	6	June
317	4.51	7	July; "summer"
401	5.70	8	August
479	6.81	9	September
348	4.95	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
272	3.87	11	November
214	3.04	12	December
320	4.55	98	DK month
226	3.21	99	NA month

V11671 "B36 YR ST PRES POS(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
5,059	71.94	1 - 85	Actual year
2	.03	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
44	.63	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
11	.16	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year

V11672 "B37 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B37. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation) supposed to be temporary or permanent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,466	77.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)
314	4.47	1	Temporarily

1,194	16.98	2	Permanent
45	.64	8	Uncertain; DK
13	.18	9	NA

V11673 "B38 STARTING WAGE (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B38. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B39 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B39 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B39 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,340	19.06	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
5,473	77.83	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
218	3.10	99.99	NA; DK

V11674 "B39 HR/WK WORKED (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B39. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,466	77.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)
1,514	21.53	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
12	.17	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
40	.57	99	NA; DK

V11675 "B40 ONLY JOB OPP? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B40. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,466	77.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)
678	9.64	1	Only job opportunity
854	12.14	5	Chose over something else
34	.48	9	NA; DK

V11676 "B41 EMP BEFORE NOW?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B41. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V11677-V11692 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V11677-V11692 were coded zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,466	77.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99)
288	4.10	1	Same employer
663	9.43	2	Different employer
60	.85	3	Self-employed
375	5.33	4	Unemployed and looking for work
58	.82	5	Temporarily laid off
13	.18	6	No previous job
100	1.42	7	Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11677 "B42 WRKG BEFORE NOW? H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B42. Did you ever work before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,490	92.29	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11676=1-3 or 6)
522	7.42	1	Yes
15	.21	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V11678 "B43 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B43. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,510	92.58	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11676=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V11677=5 or 9)
32	.46	1	Same employer
17	.24	3	Self-employed
462	6.57	5	Different employer
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V11679 "B44 WHY LFT LAST POS H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B44. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,471	77.80	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V11677=9)
103	1.46	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.01	2	Strike; lockout
233	3.31	3	Laid off; fired
791	11.25	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in B15-B17)
29	.41	5	No previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5)
171	2.43	6	Promotion
94	1.34	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
63	.90	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
76	1.08	9	NA; DK

V11680 "B45 MO LAST POS END(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,499	78.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9)
134	1.91	1	January; "winter"
154	2.19	2	February
155	2.20	3	March
143	2.03	4	April; "spring"
130	1.85	5	May
125	1.78	6	June
87	1.24	7	July; "summer"
119	1.69	8	August
105	1.49	9	September
89	1.27	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
105	1.49	11	November
137	1.95	12	December
23	.33	98	DK month
27	.38	99	NA month

V11681 "B45 YR LAST POS END(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,499	78.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9)
1,521	21.63	1 - 85	Actual year
2	.03	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
6	.09	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year

V11682 "B47 WRK GOV-LAST POS?H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B47. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,055	86.11	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V11676=1 or 3 or V11678=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)
24	.34	1	Federal government
27	.38	2	State government
28	.40	3	Local government; public school system
871	12.39	4	Private non-government
8	.11	7	Other
19	.27	9	NA; DK

V11683 "B48 LAST INDUSTRY (HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,980	85.04	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V11676=1 or 3 or V11678=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)
37	.53	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

9	.13	47 - 57	Mining
142	2.02	67 - 77	Construction
177	2.52	107 - 398	Manufacturing
61	.87	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
248	3.53	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
49	.70	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
98	1.39	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
53	.75	769 - 798	Personal Services
6	.09	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
108	1.54	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
29	.41	907 - 937	Public Administration
35	.50	999	NA; DK

V11684 "B49-50 LAST OCC (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B49. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B50. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,672	80.66	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)
165	2.35	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
155	2.20	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
95	1.35	260 - 285	Sales Workers
152	2.16	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
256	3.64	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
139	1.98	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
77	1.09	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
96	1.37	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
6	.09	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
19	.27	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
170	2.42	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
12	.17	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
18	.26	999	NA; DK

V11685 "B51 LAST END WAGE (H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B51. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B52 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B52 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B52 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,213	17.25	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
5,673	80.67	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
146	2.08	99.99	NA; DK

V11686 "B52 LAST END HR/WK (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B52. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,672	80.66	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
1,311	18.64	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
5	.07	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
43	.61	99	NA; DK

V11687 "B53 MO ST LAST JOB(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B53. In what month and year did you start working in that position for (that employer/yourself) (that time)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,672	80.66	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)
119	1.69	1	January; "winter"
101	1.44	2	February
107	1.52	3	March
93	1.32	4	April; "spring"
98	1.39	5	May
117	1.66	6	June
97	1.38	7	July; "summer"

110	1.56	8	August
97	1.38	9	September
112	1.59	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
95	1.35	11	November
69	.98	12	December
79	1.12	98	DK month
66	.94	99	NA month

V11688 "B53 YR ST LAST JOB(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B53. In what month and year did you start working in that position for (that employer/yourself) (that time)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,672	80.66	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99)
1,312	18.66	1 - 85	Actual year
1	.01	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
32	.46	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
8	.11	98	DK year
7	.10	99	NA year

V11689 "B54 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B54. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,542	93.03	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)
163	2.32	1	Temporary
282	4.01	2	Permanent
17	.24	8	Uncertain; DK
28	.40	9	NA

V11690 "B55 LAST START WAGE(H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B55. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B56 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B56 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B56 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
433	6.16	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,542	93.03	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
57	.81	99.99	NA; DK

V11691 "B56 LAST START HR/WK H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B56. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,542	93.03	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
468	6.66	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
19	.27	99	NA; DK

V11692 "B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,542	93.03	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); present position began before 1984 (V11671=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11676=6 or V11677=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11681=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V11688=01-83, 97-99)
351	4.99	1	One additional work history spell
96	1.37	2	Two
28	.40	3	Three
12	.17	4	Four

1	.01	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight

V11693 "B57 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B57. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1984. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
692	9.84	1	Yes
4,424	62.91	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11694 "B58 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B58. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,340	90.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through illness of others (V11693=5 or 9)
570	8.11	1	One week or less
120	1.71	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V11695 "B60 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
2,203	31.33	1	Yes
2,911	41.40	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V11696 "B61 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B61. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,829	68.67	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through own illness (V11695=5 or 9)
1,540	21.90	1	One week or less

658 9.36 2 - 52 Actual number of weeks
5 .07 99 NA; DK

V11697 "B63 WTR VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B63. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
3,720	52.90	1	Yes
1,395	19.84	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V11698 "B64 # WK VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B64. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,312	47.10	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); took no vacation or time off (V11697=5 or 9)
803	11.42	1	One week or less
2,908	41.35	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
9	.13	99	NA; DK

V11699 "B66 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B66. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
38	.54	1	Yes
5,077	72.20	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V11700 "B67 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B67. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,994	99.46	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); missed no work through strikes (V11699=5 or 9)
17	.24	1	One week or less
20	.28	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V11701 "B69 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B69. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
849	12.07	1	Yes
4,264	60.64	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11702 "B70 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B70. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,183	87.93	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V11701=5 or 9)
58	.82	1	One week or less
756	10.75	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
35	.50	99	NA; DK

V11703 "B72 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B72. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
224	3.19	1	Yes
4,889	69.53	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11704 "B73 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B73. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,808	96.81	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of labor force (V11703=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	One week or less
200	2.84	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.21	99	NA; DK

V11705 "B75 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B75. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,958	27.84	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1984; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
3	.04	1	One week or less
5,020	71.39	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
51	.73	99	NA; DK

V11706 "B76 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B76. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,958	27.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00)
1	.01	1	One hour or less
4,999	71.09	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
13	.18	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
61	.87	99	NA; DK

V11707 "B77 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B77. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,958	27.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00)
1,501	21.35	1	Yes
3,561	50.64	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11708 "B79 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B79. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,958	27.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00)
955	13.58	1	Yes
4,116	58.53	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11709 "B79-86 # XTRA JOBS (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B79. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

B86. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	86.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)
835	11.87	1	One extra job
105	1.49	2	Two extra jobs
13	.18	3	Three extra jobs
2	.03	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11710 "B80 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B80. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	86.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)
4	.06	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
13	.18	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
16	.23	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
27	.38	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
22	.31	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
14	.20	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

26	.37	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
15	.21	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
3	.04	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
59	.84	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
43	.61	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
37	.53	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
3	.04	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
48	.68	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
80	1.14	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
1	.01	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
130	1.85	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
7	.10	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
62	.88	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
29	.41	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
33	.47	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
70	1.00	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
15	.21	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
7	.10	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

133	1.89	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
50	.71	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V11711 "B82 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B82. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
737	10.48	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,105	86.82	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)
15	.21	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
175	2.49	99.99	NA; DK

V11712 "B83 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	86.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)
21	.30	1	One week or less
788	11.21	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
146	2.08	99	NA; DK

V11713 "B85 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	86.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9)
16	.23	1	One hour or less
792	11.26	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
4	.06	98	Ninety-eight hours or more

143 2.03 99 NA; DK

V11714 "B80 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B80. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,912	98.29	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1	.01	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
2	.03	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
5	.07	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
3	.04	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
1	.01	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.01	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
10	.14	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
7	.10	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
2	.03	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

12	.17	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
12	.17	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
11	.16	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
1	.01	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
4	.06	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
1	.01	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
6	.09	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
11	.16	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	.03	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
1	.01	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
18	.26	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
5	.07	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V11715 "B82 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B82. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.37	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,914	98.32	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
22	.31	99.99	NA; DK

V11716 "B83 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,912	98.29	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)
5	.07	1	One week or less
97	1.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
18	.26	99	NA; DK

V11717 "B85 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,912	98.29	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); did not work in 1984 (V11705=00); no extra jobs (V11708=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11709=1)
4	.06	1	One hour or less
92	1.31	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
24	.34	99	NA; DK

V11718 "B87 WTR UNEMP 85 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B87. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
501	7.12	1	Yes
4,616	65.64	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11719 "B88 # WK UNEMP 85 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B88. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	92.88	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); was not unemployed or laid off in 1985 (V11718=5 or 9)

78	1.11	1	One week or less
401	5.70	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
22	.31	99	NA; DK

V11720 "B90 OUT LAB FRC 85?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B90. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
96	1.37	1	Yes
5,013	71.29	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11721 "B91 # WK OUT LF 85 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B91. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,936	98.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); not out of labor force (V11720=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	One week or less
76	1.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V11722 "B93 # WKS WORKED 85(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B93. How many weeks this year have you (HEAD) actually worked on your main job?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,966	27.96	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
18	.26	1	One week or less
4,988	70.93	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
60	.85	99	NA; DK

V11723 "B95 # HR/WK WRKD 85 H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B95. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job in 1985?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,966	27.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5; did not work in 1985 (V11722=00))
2	.03	1	One hour or less
4,847	68.93	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

18	.26	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
199	2.83	99	NA; DK

V11724 "B96 WTR XTRA JOB 85(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B96. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
754	10.72	1	Yes
4,359	61.99	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11725 "B96 # XTRA JOBS 85 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B96. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985? B102. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,278	89.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)
695	9.88	1	One extra job
54	.77	2	Two extra jobs
3	.04	3	Three extra jobs
1	.01	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11726 "B97 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B97. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,278	89.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)
5	.07	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
7	.10	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
14	.20	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)

20	.28	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
16	.23	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
9	.13	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
20	.28	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
13	.18	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
3	.04	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
43	.61	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
28	.40	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
37	.53	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
5	.07	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
40	.57	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
59	.84	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
92	1.31	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
6	.09	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
62	.88	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
24	.34	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
20	.28	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)

48	.68	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
8	.11	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
9	.13	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
122	1.73	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
38	.54	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V11727 "B99 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,278	89.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)
51	.73	1	One week or less
611	8.69	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
92	1.31	99	NA; DK

V11728 "B101 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,278	89.28	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9)
17	.24	1	One hour or less
639	9.09	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
96	1.37	99	NA; DK

V11729 "B97 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B97. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11684 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	99.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11725=1)

-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	.01	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
3	.04	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
2	.03	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	.01	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
3	.04	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
6	.09	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
1	.01	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
9	.13	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
6	.09	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

6	.09	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
1	.01	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	.01	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
6	.09	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
3	.04	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
7	.10	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
2	.03	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99 NA; DK

V11730 "B99 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	99.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11725=1)
3	.04	1	One week or less
50	.71	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V11731 "B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	99.16	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no extra jobs (V11724=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11725=1)
2	.03	1	One hour or less
47	.67	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

- - 98 Ninety-eight hours or more
10 .14 99 NA; DK

V11732 "B103 WTR MORE WORK (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B103. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,913	27.20	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
2,145	30.50	1	Yes
2,943	41.85	5	No or DK
31	.44	9	NA

V11733 "B104 PAY/HR MORE WRK H-E"

NUM(5.2)

B104. How much would you have earned per hour?

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,212	17.24	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
5,498	78.19	.00	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no more work available (V11732=5)
3	.04	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
319	4.54	99.99	NA; DK

V11734 "B105 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B105. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,887	69.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no more work available (V11732=5)
1,145	16.28	1	Yes
998	14.19	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11735 "B106 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B106. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,032	85.78	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); no more work available (V11732=5); could have worked less (V11734=1)
196	2.79	1	Yes
799	11.36	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V11736 "B107 WANT WRK MORE?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B107. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,058	57.71	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); more work available (V11732=1); could have worked less (V11734=1)
1,444	20.53	1	Yes
1,481	21.06	5	No
49	.70	9	NA; DK

V11737 "B108 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B108. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,502	78.24	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); more work available (V11732=1); could have worked less (V11734=1); would have liked more work (V11736=1)
511	7.27	1	Yes
973	13.84	5	No
46	.65	9	NA; DK

V11738 "B109 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B109. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,013	85.51	0	Inap.: not working for money now at all (V11639=5); more work available (V11732=1); could have worked less (V11734=1); would have liked more work (V11736=1); could have worked less (V11737=1)
123	1.75	1	Yes
851	12.10	5	No
45	.64	9	NA; DK

V11739 "B110 YRS WRKD >18 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B110. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,925	27.37	0	Inap.: none; Head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5)
52	.74	1	One year or less
4,987	70.92	2 - 97	Actual number of years
68	.97	99	NA; DK

V11740 "B111 YR WRKD FL TIME H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B111. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,044	29.07	0	Inap.: worked full time for all years; Head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); never worked for money since age of 18 (V11739=00)
110	1.56	1	One year or less
4,778	67.95	2 - 97	Actual number of years
100	1.42	99	NA; DK

V11741 "B112 P NOT FULL TIME H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B112. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?-PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,985	70.89	0	Inap.: Head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); never worked for money since age 18 (V11739=00); worked full time for all years (V11740=00);
2	.03	1	One percent or less
2,045	29.08	2 - 99	Actual percent

V11742 "B112 ACC P NO FL TIM H-E"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11741 (Percent of the time worked)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,576	93.52	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); not working for money now at all (V11639=5); worked full time for all years (V11740=00); never worked for money since age 18 (V11739=00)
39	.55	1	Minor assignment
417	5.93	2	Major assignment

V11743 "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C1. Have you (HEAD) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,121	72.82	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1)
379	5.39	1	Yes
1,530	21.76	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11744 "C2 # PLACES LOOKED (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,672	94.88	0	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)
33	.47	1	One
32	.46	2	Two
46	.65	3	Three
37	.53	4	Four
204	2.90	5	Five or more
4	.06	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V11745 "C3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C3. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11651 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,653	94.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)
1	.01	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	.01	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
6	.09	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
9	.13	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

2	.03	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.01	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	.03	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
8	.11	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
2	.03	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
11	.16	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
43	.61	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
6	.09	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
47	.67	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
3	.04	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
15	.21	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
53	.75	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
26	.37	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	.03	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
4	.06	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
79	1.12	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
58	.82	99 NA; DK

V11746 "C4 WTR NEED TRAING (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,653	94.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)
68	.97	1	Yes
278	3.95	5	No
30	.43	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA

V11747 "C5 RESERVATION WAGE HD-U"

NUM(5.2)

C5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
370	5.26	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,653	94.61	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
9	.13	99.99	NA; DK

V11748 "C6 #WKS LOOK WORK (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C6. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,653	94.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V11743=5 or 9)
21	.30	1	One week or less
286	4.07	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
52	.74	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
20	.28	99	NA; DK

V11749 "C7 JOB IN FUTURE? (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,502	78.24	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V11743=1 or 9)
310	4.41	1	Yes

1,207	17.16	5	No
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V11750 "C8 WHEN GET JOB (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C8. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years until (01-95) Head expects to get a job in the future.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,722	95.59	0	Inap.: working now or temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); has been looking or job in last four weeks (V11743=1 or 9); not thinking of job in the future (V11749=5 or 9)
177	2.52	1	One year from now, or sooner
29	.41	2 - 95	Actual number of years
24	.34	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
2	.03	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
61	.87	98	DK
17	.24	99	NA

V11751 "C9 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C9. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,121	72.82	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1)
1,757	24.99	1	Yes
151	2.15	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11752 "C10 MO JOB ENDED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C10. When did you last work?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,275	75.01	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
96	1.37	1	January; "winter"
77	1.09	2	February
114	1.62	3	March
102	1.45	4	April; "spring"
108	1.54	5	May
118	1.68	6	June
99	1.41	7	July; "summer"
69	.98	8	August

60	.85	9	September
85	1.21	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
80	1.14	11	November
104	1.48	12	December
361	5.13	98	DK month
284	4.04	99	NA month

V11753 "C10 YR JOB ENDED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C10. When did you last work?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,275	75.01	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
1,665	23.68	1 - 85	Actual year
1	.01	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
64	.91	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
24	.34	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year

V11754 "C11 WTR UNEMP 84 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C11. Were there any times in 1984 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,591	79.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96)
163	2.32	1	Yes
1,277	18.16	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11755 "C12 # WK UNEMP 84 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C12. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1984.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,869	97.68	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96); did not look for job in 1984 (V11754=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One week or less
148	2.10	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V11756 "C14 WTR UNEMP 85 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C14. Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,591	79.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96)
171	2.43	1	Yes
1,268	18.03	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11757 "C15 # WK UNEMP 85 (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C15. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for a job in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,861	97.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V11753=84, 85 or 96); not looking for job (V11756=5 or 9)
6	.09	1	One week or less
155	2.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.14	99	NA; DK

V11758 "C17-18 OCC-LAST JOB(H-U)" NUM(3.0)

C17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

C18. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)
31	.44	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
32	.46	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
15	.21	260 - 285	Sales Workers
66	.94	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
79	1.12	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
60	.85	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
18	.26	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
45	.64	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
7	.10	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers

5	.07	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
99	1.41	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
9	.13	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
6	.09	999	NA; DK

V11759 "C19 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C19. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)
19	.27	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.04	47 - 57	Mining
57	.81	67 - 77	Construction
80	1.14	107 - 398	Manufacturing
33	.47	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
74	1.05	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
21	.30	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	.41	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
39	.55	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.11	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
71	1.01	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
22	.31	907 - 937	Public Administration
16	.23	999	NA; DK

V11760 "C20 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)
400	5.69	1	Someone else
9	.13	2	Both someone else and self
49	.70	3	Self only
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V11761 "C21 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C21. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,632	94.31	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V11760=2 or 3)
17	.24	1	Federal government
17	.24	2	State government
25	.36	3	Local government; public school system
324	4.61	4	Private non-government
7	.10	7	Other
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11762 "C23 # MI TO WORK (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. About how many miles was it to where you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,586	93.66	0	Inap.: varies; did not travel to work ("none" to C22); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)
65	.92	1	One mile or less
311	4.42	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
12	.17	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
58	.82	99	NA; DK

V11763 "C24 MODE OF TRAVEL (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C24. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your Wife/friend,) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,586	93.66	0	Inap.: varies; did not travel to work ("none" to C22); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)
83	1.18	1	Public transportation
30	.43	2	Drive with Wife/friend
30	.43	3	Car pool
211	3.00	4	Drive by self
39	.55	5	Walk

24	.34	7 Other
29	.41	9 NA; DK

V11764 "C25 WHY LAST POS END H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C25. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)
35	.50	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
132	1.88	3	Laid off; fired
204	2.90	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
-	-	6	Was self-employed
17	.24	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
55	.78	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V11765 "C26 MO LAST POS END(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)
40	.57	1	January; "winter"
36	.51	2	February
66	.94	3	March
50	.71	4	April; "spring"
60	.85	5	May
35	.50	6	June
27	.38	7	July; "summer"
25	.36	8	August
14	.20	9	September
26	.37	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
36	.51	11	November
46	.65	12	December
1	.01	98	DK month

10 .14 99 NA month

V11766 "C26 YR LAST POS END(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99)
471	6.70	1 - 85	Actual year
1	.01	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V11767 "C27 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)"

NUM(5.2)

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C28 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
400	5.69	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,560	93.29	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
70	1.00	99.99	NA; DK

V11768 "C28 HR/WK LAST JOB (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C28. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)
2	.03	1	One hour or less per week
434	6.17	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
33	.47	99	NA; DK

V11769 "C29 MO ST LAST POS (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)
38	.54	1	January; "winter"
22	.31	2	February
34	.48	3	March
39	.55	4	April; "spring"
31	.44	5	May
43	.61	6	June
39	.55	7	July; "summer"
35	.50	8	August
41	.58	9	September
38	.54	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
25	.36	11	November
19	.27	12	December
29	.41	98	DK month
39	.55	99	NA month

V11770 "C29 YR ST LAST POS (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99)
454	6.46	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
8	.11	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
6	.09	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year

V11771 "C30 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C30. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,789	96.54	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)
117	1.66	1	Temporary
103	1.46	2	Permanent
7	.10	8	Uncertain; DK
16	.23	9	NA

V11772 "C31 LAST START WAGE(H-U)"

NUM(5.2)

C31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C32 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C32 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C32 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
204	2.90	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,789	96.54	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
37	.53	99.99	NA; DK

V11773 "C32 LAST START HR/WK H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C32. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,789	96.54	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)
2	.03	1	One hour or less per week
219	3.11	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
20	.28	99	NA; DK

V11774 "C33 EMP BEFORE THEN? H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C33. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,790	96.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99)
8	.11	1	Same employer
48	.68	2	Different employer
6	.09	3	Self-employed
124	1.76	4	Unemployed and looking for work
3	.04	5	Temporarily laid off
8	.11	6	No previous job
43	.61	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11775 "C34 WRK BEFORE THEN? H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C34. Did you ever work before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,860	97.55	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11774=1-3 or 6)
160	2.28	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11776 "C35 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C35. Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,872	97.72	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V11774=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V11775=5 or 9)
11	.16	1	Same employer

7	.10	3 Self-employed
128	1.82	5 Different employer
14	.20	9 NA; DK

V11777 "C36 MO PREV POS END(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,810	96.84	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9)
11	.16	1	January; "winter"
12	.17	2	February
20	.28	3	March
18	.26	4	April; "spring"
11	.16	5	May
11	.16	6	June
13	.18	7	July; "summer"
25	.36	8	August
18	.26	9	September
16	.23	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	.14	11	November
23	.33	12	December
18	.26	98	DK month
16	.23	99	NA month

V11778 "C36 YR PREV POS END(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,810	96.84	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9)
211	3.00	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
8	.11	97	Before 1984, DK exact year

3	.04	98 DK year
-	-	99 NA year

V11779 "C38 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C38. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,925	98.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V11774=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V11775=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V11776=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)
3	.04	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
3	.04	3	Local government; public school system
93	1.32	4	Private non-government
1	.01	7	Other
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11780 "C39 PREV INDUSTRY (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C39. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,916	98.35	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); same employer or no previous job (V11774=1 or 6); no previous job (V11775=5 or 9); same employer (V11776=1 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
2	.03	47 - 57	Mining
12	.17	67 - 77	Construction
21	.30	107 - 398	Manufacturing
9	.13	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
24	.34	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
5	.07	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

7	.10	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
12	.17	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
11	.16	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.09	999	NA; DK

V11781 "C40-41 PREV OCC (H-U)" NUM(3.0)

C40. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C41. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,900	98.12	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)
10	.14	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
7	.10	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
3	.04	260 - 285	Sales Workers
15	.21	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
16	.23	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
13	.18	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
12	.17	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
20	.28	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
29	.41	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
4	.06	999	NA; DK

V11782 "C42 PREV END WAGE (HD-U)"

NUM(5.2)

C42. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C43 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.64	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,901	98.14	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
16	.23	99.99	NA; DK

V11783 "C43 PREV END HR/WK(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C43. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,901	98.14	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
124	1.76	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V11784 "C44 MO ST PREV POS(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,901	98.14	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)
16	.23	1	January; "winter"
12	.17	2	February

10	.14	3	March
12	.17	4	April; "spring"
4	.06	5	May
21	.30	6	June
9	.13	7	July; "summer"
8	.11	8	August
9	.13	9	September
3	.04	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	.14	11	November
6	.09	12	December
5	.07	98	DK month
6	.09	99	NA month

V11785 "C44 YR ST PREV POS(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,901	98.14	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99)
128	1.82	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
1	.01	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
2	.03	99	NA

V11786 "C45 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C45. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,954	98.89	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)

38	.54	1 Temporary
31	.44	2 Permanent
5	.07	8 Uncertain; DK
4	.06	9 NA

V11787 "C46 PREV START WAGE(H-U)"

NUM(5.2)

C46. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C47 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.05	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,953	98.88	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
5	.07	99.99	NA; DK

V11788 "C47 PREV START HR/WK H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C47. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,953	98.88	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)
73	1.04	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V11789 "C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,954	98.89	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked (V11751=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V11753=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V11766=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11770=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V11774=6 or V11775=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V11778=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V11785=01-83, 97-99)
58	.82	1	One additional work history spell
15	.21	2	Two additional work history spells
4	.06	3	Three additional work history spells
1	.01	4	Four additional work history spells

V11790 "C48 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C48. We're interested in knowing how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1984, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
130	1.85	1	Yes
335	4.76	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V11791 "C49 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C49. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,902	98.15	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V11790=5 or 9)
30	.43	1	One week or less
96	1.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V11792 "C51 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C51. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
45	.64	1	Yes
420	5.97	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V11793 "C52 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C52. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,987	99.36	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V11792=5 or 9)
35	.50	1	One week or less
10	.14	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11794 "C54 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C54. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
137	1.95	1	Yes
328	4.66	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V11795 "C55 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C55. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,895	98.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V11794=5 or 9)
77	1.09	1	One week or less
60	.85	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

- - 99 NA; DK

V11796 "C57 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C57. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Yes
465	6.61	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11797 "C58 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C58. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,031	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V11796=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11798 "C60 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
206	2.93	1	Yes
263	3.74	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11799 "C61 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C61. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,826	97.07	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V11798=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One week or less

189 2.69 2 - 52 Actual number of weeks
14 .20 99 NA; DK

V11800 "C63 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C63. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
185	2.63	1	Yes
281	4.00	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11801 "C64 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C64. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,847	97.37	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V11800=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
175	2.49	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.14	99	NA; DK

V11802 "C66 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,576	93.52	0	Inap.: did not work in 1984; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
11	.16	1	One week or less
421	5.99	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
24	.34	99	NA; DK

V11803 "C67 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1984?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,576	93.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00)
1	.01	1	One hour or less
431	6.13	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
23	.33	99	NA; DK

V11804 "C68 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,576	93.52	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00)
31	.44	1	Yes
420	5.97	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V11805 "C68-75 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

C75. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	99.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)
31	.44	1	One extra job
-	-	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs

- - 9 NA; DK

V11806 "C69 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C69. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	99.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
1	.01	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
1	.01	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
3	.04	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
2	.03	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
4	.06	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
3	.04	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
1	.01	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
3	.04	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
4	.06	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
6	.09	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
3	.04	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11807 "C71 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(5.2)

C71. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
7,004	99.60	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour

6 .09 99.99 NA; DK

V11808 "C72 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	99.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One week or less
26	.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V11809 "C74 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	99.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less
29	.41	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V11810 "C69 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C69. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)

- - 12 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Accountants and Auditors (001)
- - 13 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA
type) (141-145)
- - 14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians;
Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- - 15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological
Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- - 16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers,
draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers,
photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians
(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-
085,150-173,183,191)
- - 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm
and home management advisors, personnel and labor
relations workers, public relations persons, publicity
workers, religious, social and welfare workers
(024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- - 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- - 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed
above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
- - 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-
245): Not self-employed
- - 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-
245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
- - 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers,
typists (370-372,376,391)
- - 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers:
agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank
tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and
express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-
375,381,392-395)
- - 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,
newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen,
advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents,
brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
- - 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
(441)
- - 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen
and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- - 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government
protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals,
and constables (960-965)
- - 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
- - 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment
operatives (701-715)

-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11811 "C71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)"

NUM(5.2)

C71. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V11654 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
7,032	100.00	.00	Inap.: nothing; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK

V11812 "C72 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11813 "C74 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V11802=00); no extra jobs (V11804=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11805=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11814 "C76 WTR UNEMP 85 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C76. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
278	3.95	1	Yes
191	2.72	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11815 "C77 # WK UNEMP 85 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C77. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,754	96.05	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V11814=5 or 9)
13	.18	1	One week or less
258	3.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V11816 "C79 OUT LAB FRC 85?(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C79. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
234	3.33	1	Yes
235	3.34	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11817 "C80 # WK OUT LF 85 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C80. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,798	96.67	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V11816=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	One week or less
213	3.03	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.16	99	NA; DK

V11818 "C82 # WKS WORKED 85(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C82. How many weeks this year did you (HEAD) actually work on your main job(s)?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,811	96.86	0	Inap.: did not work in 1985; working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
13	.18	1	One week or less
195	2.77	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
13	.18	99	NA; DK

V11819 "C84 HR/WK WRKD 85 (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C84. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,811	96.86	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); did not work in 1985 (V11818=00)
1	.01	1	One hour or less

198	2.82	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
20	.28	99	NA; DK

V11820 "C85 WTR XTRA JOB 85(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	93.29	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	Yes
456	6.48	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11821 "C85 # XTRA JOBS 85 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

C91. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	99.86	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	One extra job
-	-	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11822 "C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C86. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	99.86	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)

-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
1	.01	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
1	.01	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
1	.01	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
1	.01	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)

3	.04	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
1	.01	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
2	.03	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99 NA; DK

V11823 "C88 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	99.86	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One week or less
7	.10	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11824 "C90 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	99.86	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less
10	.14	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

- - 98 Ninety-eight hours or more
 - - 99 NA; DK

V11825 "C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C86. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V11758 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11821=1)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
-	-	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11826 "C88 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11821=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11827 "C90 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V11820=5 or 9); only one extra job (V11821=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11828 "C92 YRS WRKD >18 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C92. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,566	93.37	0	Inap.: none; Head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9)
24	.34	1	One year or less
410	5.83	2 - 97	Actual number of years
32	.46	99	NA; DK

V11829 "C93 YR WRKD FL TIME(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C93. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,608	93.97	0	Inap.: worked full time for all years; Head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V11828=00)
21	.30	1	One year or less
369	5.25	2 - 97	Actual number of years
34	.48	99	NA; DK

V11830 "C94 P NOT FULL TIME(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C94. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,802	96.73	0	Inap.: Head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V11828=00); worked full time for all years (V11829=00)
-	-	1	One percent or less
230	3.27	2 - 99	Actual percent

V11831 "C94 ACC P NO FL TIME H-U"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V11830 (Percent of the time working part time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,952	98.86	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head is under age 18 (V11606=<18); working now or only temporarily laid off (V11637=1 or 2); working for money now (V11639=1); never worked for money (V11751=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V11828=00); worked full time for all years (V11829=00)
5	.07	1	Minor assignment
75	1.07	2	Major assignment

V11832 "D2 # MARRIAGES-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

D2. Now I'd like to ask about your (HEAD'S) family history. Altogether, how many times have you been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,254	17.83	0	Inap.: never married (V11612=2)
4,505	64.06	1	Once
1,061	15.09	2	Twice
169	2.40	3	Three times
22	.31	4	Four times
8	.11	5	Five times
2	.03	6	Six times
1	.01	7	Seven times
-	-	8	Eight times or more
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11833 "D3 YEAR 1ST MARRIAGE"

NUM(2.0)

D3. In what month and year did you marry for the first time?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head married for the first time.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	82.04	0	Inap.: never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1)
1,161	16.51	1 - 85	Actual year
84	1.19	98	DK
18	.26	99	NA

V11834 "D5 HOW 1ST MARRIAGE END"

NUM(1.0)

D5. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?-FIRST OF TWO OR MORE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	82.04	0	Inap.: never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1)
171	2.43	3	Widowhood
1,068	15.19	4	Divorce, annulment
12	.17	5	Separated
2	.03	7	Other
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11835 "D6 YEAR 1ST WIDOWED"

NUM(2.0)

D6. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR OF FIRST

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head became widowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,861	97.57	0	Inap.: never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1); not widowed (V11834=4, 5, 7 or 9)
151	2.15	1 - 85	Actual year
19	.27	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V11836 "D7 YEAR 1ST DIVORCED"

NUM(2.0)

D7. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-FIRST OF TWO OR MORE

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's divorce/annulment became final.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,964	84.81	0	Inap.: never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1); no divorce/annulment (V11834=3, 5, 7 or 9)
950	13.51	1 - 85	Actual year
104	1.48	98	DK

14 .20 99 NA

V11837 "D8 YR 1ST SEPARATED"

NUM(2.0)

D8. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR OF FIRST

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head and spouse stopped living together.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,950	84.61	0	Inap.: never married (V11612=2); married only once (V11832=1); widowed (V11834=3 or 9)
921	13.10	1 - 85	Actual year
137	1.95	98	DK
24	.34	99	NA

V11838 "D17 YEAR LAST MARRIAGE"

NUM(2.0)

D17. In what month and year were you (last) married?-YEAR (MARRIED ONLY ONCE)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head was married.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,255	17.85	0	Inap.: never married (V11612=2)
5,679	80.76	1 - 85	Actual year
67	.95	98	DK
31	.44	99	NA

V11839 "D20 YEAR LAST WIDOWED"

NUM(2.0)

D20. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head became widowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,381	90.74	0	Inap.: not widowed (V11612=1-2, 4, 5 or 9)
626	8.90	1 - 85	Actual year
19	.27	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA

V11840 "D21 YEAR LAST DIVORCED"

NUM(2.0)

D21. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's divorce/annulment became final.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,222	88.48	0	Inap.: no divorce/annulment (V11612=1-3, 5 or 9)
749	10.65	1 - 85	Actual year
30	.43	98	DK
31	.44	99	NA

V11841 "D22 YEAR LAST SEPARATED"

NUM(2.0)

D22. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head and spouse stopped living together.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,778	82.17	0	Inap.: married, widowed or never married (V11612=1-3 or 9)
1,139	16.20	1 - 85	Actual year
49	.70	98	DK
66	.94	99	NA

V11842 "# CHILD BORN LAST MARR"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Children Born During Head's Last Marriage

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's children born during his or her last marriage. These data were generated from ego-alter dataset records.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,935	41.74	0	Inap.: none; never married (V11612=2); number of children NA (V11844=99 or V11607=2 and V12208=99)
3,725	52.97	1 - 15	Actual number of children
372	5.29	99	NA; Head has been married and has children, but last marriage date or birth date of one or more children is NA

V11843 "E1 CKPT: SEX OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,929	70.09	1	Head is male
2,103	29.91	2	Head is female

V11844 "E2 # OWN CHILDREN-MALE H"

NUM(2.0)

E2. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you yourself (MALE HEAD) ever had?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children that male Head has ever fathered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,204	45.56	0	Inap.: none; female Head (V11843=2)
3,824	54.38	1 - 18	Actual number of children
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V11845 "E3 CKPT: WIFE IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

E3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,116	86.97	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); two or more children or none (V11844=00 or 02-99)
738	10.49	1	Wife (not "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)

178 2.53 5 All others

V11846 "E5 CHILD BY OTR WOMAN?" NUM(1.0)

E5. Was this child by a woman other than your present Wife?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,294	89.51	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); two or more children or none (V11844=00 or 02-99); no Wife in FU (V11845=5)
119	1.69	1	Yes
619	8.80	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11847 "E7 CKPT: WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)

E7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,124	58.65	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than two children (V11844=00, 01 or 99)
2,506	35.64	1	Wife (not "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
402	5.72	5	All others

V11848 "E9 ALL CHLD BY OTR WOMAN" NUM(1.0)

E9. Were all or some of these children by a woman other than your present Wife?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,526	64.36	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than two children (V11844=00, 01 or 99); no Wife in FU (V11847=5)
287	4.08	1	Yes, all
316	4.49	3	Yes, some
1,903	27.06	5	No, none
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11849 "E10 # CHLD BY OTR WOMAN" NUM(2.0)

E10. How many?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children born to Head and a woman other than present Wife in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,716	95.51	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than two children (V11844=00, 01 or 99); no Wife in FU (V11847=5); all children by present Wife or no children by present Wife (V11848=1, 5 or 9)
316	4.49	1 - 14	Actual number of children
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11850 "# OWN CHILDREN NOW IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Own Children Currently in the FU--MALE HEAD

The values for this variable represent the actual number of male Head's own children currently living in the family unit. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,500	63.99	0	Inap.: none; female Head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is NA (V11844=00 or 99)
2,505	35.62	1 - 10	Actual number of children
27	.38	99	NA; data regarding male Head's own children are incomplete or conflicting

V11851 "# CHILDREN BY WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Children by Present Wife

The values for this variable represent the actual number of male Head's own children by the present Wife. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,193	59.63	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no Wife in FU (V11845=5 or V11847=5); no children or total number of children is NA (V11844=00 or 99)
2,839	40.37	1 - 15	Actual number of children

V11852 "# CHILD BY WF NOW IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Children by Present Wife in FU Now

The values for this variable represent the actual number of male Head's own children currently living in the family unit whose mother is the present Wife. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,690	66.70	0	Inap.: none; female Head (V11843=2); no Wife in FU (V11845=5 or V11847=5); no children or total number of children is NA (V11844=00 or 99)
2,315	32.92	1 - 10	Actual number of children
27	.38	99	NA; data regarding male Head's own children are incomplete or conflicting

V11853 "E36/E38 WANT CHILD?"

NUM(1.0)

E36. Think back to the time before your child was born. Just before the pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have a child at some time? E38. Consider all of the children you have ever had, and think back to the time before your last child was born. Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have another child at some time?--LAST/ONLY CHILD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,208	45.62	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is NA (V11844=00 or 99)
2,736	38.91	1	Yes
840	11.95	5	No
207	2.94	8	DK

41 .58 9 NA

V11854 "E37/E39 PREG AT RT TIME?"

NUM(1.0)

E37. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?

E39. Did that pregnancy start sooner that you wanted, later that you wanted, or at about the right time?--LAST/ONLY CHILD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,089	58.15	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is NA (V11844=00 or 99); did not want to have last/only child (V11853=5 or 9)
542	7.71	1	Sooner
193	2.74	2	Later
1,969	28.00	3	About right
183	2.60	4	Didn't care
56	.80	9	NA; DK

V11855 "MONTH LST/ONLY CHLD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Month Last/Only Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,208	45.62	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is NA (V11844=00 or 99); did not want to have last/only child (V11853=5 or 9)
322	4.58	1	January; "winter"
252	3.58	2	February
303	4.31	3	March
282	4.01	4	April; "spring"
279	3.97	5	May
291	4.14	6	June
305	4.34	7	July; "summer"
312	4.44	8	August
309	4.39	9	September
329	4.68	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
302	4.29	11	November
290	4.12	12	December
58	.82	98	DK
190	2.70	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V11856 "YEAR LST/ONLY CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Year Last/Only Child was Born to Male Head

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year male Head's youngest/only child was born. This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,208	45.62	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children or total number of children is NA (V11844=00 or 99)
3,643	51.81	1 - 85	Actual year
10	.14	98	DK
171	2.43	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V11857 "E41 WANT PREV CHILD?"

NUM(1.0)

E41. How about the birth before that? Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have another child at some time?--NEXT TO LAST CHILD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,403	76.83	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than three children or total number is NA (V11844=00-02 or 99)
1,143	16.25	1	Yes
331	4.71	5	No
21	.30	8	DK
134	1.91	9	NA

V11858 "MONTH PREV CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Month Next to Last Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,403	76.83	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than three children or total number is NA (V11844=00 or 99)
144	2.05	1	January; "winter"
92	1.31	2	February
141	2.01	3	March
96	1.37	4	April; "spring"
122	1.73	5	May
125	1.78	6	June
121	1.72	7	July; "summer"
125	1.78	8	August
131	1.86	9	September
113	1.61	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
133	1.89	11	November

104	1.48	12	December
36	.51	98	DK
146	2.08	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V11859 "YEAR PREV CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Year Next to Last Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,403	76.83	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than three children or total number is NA (V11844=00 or 99)
1,493	21.23	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	98	DK
136	1.93	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V11860 "E42 WANT 1ST CHILD?"

NUM(1.0)

E42. Now think back to the time before your first child was born. Just before that pregnancy started, did you yourself want to have a child at some time?--FIRST CHILD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,124	58.65	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is NA (V11844=00-01 or 99)
2,486	35.35	1	Yes
273	3.88	5	No
75	1.07	8	DK
74	1.05	9	NA

V11861 "E43 PREG AT RIGHT TIME?"

NUM(1.0)

E43. Did that pregnancy start sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?--FIRST CHILD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,471	63.58	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is NA (V11844=00-01 or 99); did not want to have child (V11860=5 or 9)
659	9.37	1	Sooner
189	2.69	2	Later
1,568	22.30	3	About right
97	1.38	4	Didn't care
48	.68	9	NA; DK

V11862 "MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Month First Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,124	58.65	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is NA (V11844=00-01 or 99)
230	3.27	1	January; "winter"
195	2.77	2	February
213	3.03	3	March
203	2.89	4	April; "spring"
209	2.97	5	May
215	3.06	6	June
230	3.27	7	July; "summer"
249	3.54	8	August
250	3.56	9	September
237	3.37	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
199	2.83	11	November
228	3.24	12	December
73	1.04	98	DK
177	2.52	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V11863 "YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Year First Child was Born to Male Head

This variable was generated from the data records for male Head's children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,124	58.65	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); less than two children or total number is NA (V11844=00-01 or 99)
2,742	38.99	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	98	DK
166	2.36	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V11864 "E44 CKPT: WIFE <45 IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

E44. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,208	45.62	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99)
2,284	32.48	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is under age 45
1,072	15.24	2	Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is age 45 or older

468 6.66 3 No Wife/"Wife" in FU

V11865 "E45 WIFE PREGNANT NOW?"

NUM(1.0)

E45. Is your (Wife/friend) pregnant now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,748	67.52	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older or no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11864=2 or 3)
136	1.93	1	Yes
2,114	30.06	5	No
11	.16	8	Maybe; DK
23	.33	9	NA

V11866 "E46 WANT MORE CHILDREN?"

NUM(1.0)

E46. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child after this one is born?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,896	98.07	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older or no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11864=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" is not pregnant now (V11865=5, 8 or 9)
25	.36	1	Yes
87	1.24	5	No
22	.31	8	Maybe; DK
2	.03	9	NA

V11867 "E47 # CHILDREN WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

E47. Not counting the child you are expecting or the (# OF CHILDREN FROM E35, P. 38) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,007	99.64	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older or no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11864=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" is not pregnant now (V11865=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V11866=5, 8 or 9)
15	.21	1	One more child
4	.06	2	Two more children
2	.03	3	Three more children
1	.01	4	Four more children
-	-	5	Five more children
-	-	6	Six more children
-	-	7	Seven children or more
-	-	8	"In the Lord's hands", etc.
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11868 "E48 WANT MORE CHILDREN?"

NUM(1.0)

E48. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child at some time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,439	63.13	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V11864=2); Wife/"Wife" is pregnant now (V11865=1 or 9)
521	7.41	1	Yes
1,839	26.15	5	No
219	3.11	8	Maybe; DK
14	.20	9	NA

V11869 "E49 # CHILDREN WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

E49. Not counting the (# OF CHILDREN FROM E35, P. 38) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,511	92.59	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V11864=2); Wife/"Wife" is pregnant now (V11865=1 or 9); do not intend to have another child (V11868=5, 8 or 9)
317	4.51	1	One more child
144	2.05	2	Two more children
24	.34	3	Three more children
10	.14	4	Four more children
4	.06	5	Five more children
1	.01	6	Six more children
4	.06	7	Seven children or more
4	.06	8	"In the Lord's hands", etc.
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V11870 "E50 WTR FERTILITY PROB"

NUM(1.0)

E50. Since you had your (last) child, have you tried to have another child but found it wasn't possible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,208	45.62	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99)
207	2.94	1	Yes
3,592	51.08	5	No
25	.36	9	NA; DK

V11871 "E51 YR PROBLEMS BEGAN"

NUM(2.0)

E51. In what year did those problems begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year problems began (01-85).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,825	97.06	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no children (V11844=00 or 99); have not tried or no problems (V11870=5 or 9)
187	2.66	1 - 85	Actual year
10	.14	98	DK
10	.14	99	NA

V11872 "E52 CKPT: WIFE <45 IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

E52. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,931	84.34	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00)
522	7.42	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is under age 45
109	1.55	2	Wife/"Wife" in FU now who is age 45 or older
470	6.68	3	No Wife/"Wife" in FU

V11873 "E53 WIFE PREGNANT NOW?"

NUM(1.0)

E53. Is your (Wife/friend) pregnant now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,510	92.58	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older or no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11872=2 or 3)
53	.75	1	Yes
458	6.51	5	No
5	.07	8	Maybe; DK
6	.09	9	NA

V11874 "E54 WANT MORE CHILDREN?"

NUM(1.0)

E54. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another child after this one is born?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	99.25	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older or no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11872=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" is not pregnant now (V11873=5, 8 or 9)
40	.57	1	Yes
8	.11	5	No
5	.07	8	Maybe; DK
-	-	9	NA

V11875 "E55 # CHILDREN WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

E55. Not counting the child you are expecting, how many more do you intend to have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,992	99.43	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older or no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11872=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" is not pregnant now (V11873=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V11874=5, 8 or 9)
22	.31	1	One more child
13	.18	2	Two more children
5	.07	3	Three more children
-	-	4	Four more children
-	-	5	Five more children
-	-	6	Six more children
-	-	7	Seven children or more
-	-	8	"In the Lord's hands", etc.
-	-	9	NA; DK

V11876 "E56 WTR WANT CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

E56. Looking to the future, do you intend to have a child at some time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,094	86.66	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V11872=2); Wife/"Wife" is pregnant now (V11873=1)
552	7.85	1	Yes
235	3.34	5	No
135	1.92	8	Maybe; DK
16	.23	9	NA

V11877 "E57 # CHILDREN WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

E57. How many do you intend to have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,480	92.15	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V11872=2); Wife/"Wife" is pregnant now (V11873=1); do not intend to have another child (V11876=5, 8 or 9)
82	1.17	1	One more child
328	4.66	2	Two more children
92	1.31	3	Three more children
24	.34	4	Four more children
9	.13	5	Five more children
-	-	6	Six more children

3	.04	7	Seven children or more
2	.03	8	"In the Lord's hands", etc.
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11878 "E58 WTR FERTILITY PROB"

NUM(1.0)

E58. Have you ever tried to have a child but found it wasn't possible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,931	84.34	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00)
110	1.56	1	Yes
961	13.67	5	No
30	.43	9	NA; DK

V11879 "E59 YR PROBLEMS BEGAN"

NUM(2.0)

E59. In what year did those problems begin?

The values for this variable represent last two digits of the year when problems began (01-85).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,922	98.44	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); has own child(ren) (V11844=>00); have not tried or no problems (V11878=5 or 9)
93	1.32	1 - 85	Actual year
10	.14	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA

V11880 "E60 WTR ADOPTED CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

E60. Have you ever legally adopted any children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,102	29.89	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2)
185	2.63	1	Yes
4,733	67.31	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11881 "E61 # ADOPTED CHILDREN"

NUM(2.0)

E61. How many altogether?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,847	97.37	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no legally adopted children (V11880=5 or 9)
137	1.95	1	One adopted child
36	.51	2	Two
7	.10	3	Three

5	.07	4	Four
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11882 "# ADOPTED CHLD NOW IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Head's Legally Adopted Children in FU Now

The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children living in the FU at the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,928	98.52	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no legally adopted children (V11880=5 or 9); number of legally adopted children is NA (V11881=99)
85	1.21	1	One adopted child
16	.23	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four

V11883 "E86 WTR RAISED CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

E86. People often have a responsibility for raising children who are not born to them and are not legally adopted by them. Have you ever had children such as foster, step, grandchildren, or others who lived with you for a year or more and for whom you were responsible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,102	29.89	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2)
755	10.74	1	Yes
4,165	59.23	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11884 "E87 # CHILDREN RAISED"

NUM(2.0)

E87. How many altogether?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of other raised children, such as foster and stepchildren.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,277	89.26	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no other raised children (V11883=5 or 9)
755	10.74	1 - 13	Actual number of children
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11885 "# RAISED CHLD NOW IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Other Raised Children Now Living in the FU

The values for this variable represent the actual number of other raised children, such as foster and stepchildren, living in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,650	94.57	0	Inap.: female Head (V11843=2); no other raised children (V11883=5 or 9); number of other raised children is NA (V11884=99)

234	3.33	1	One child
104	1.48	2	Two children
40	.57	3	Three children
4	.06	4	Four children
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11886 "F2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER"

NUM(1.0)

F2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.97	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V11651=801)
6,962	99.00	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V11651<>801)
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11887 "F3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"

NUM(6.0)

F3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1984, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,964	99.03	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V11886=5 or 9)
58	.82	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
10	.14	999,999	NA; DK

V11888 "F6 WHETHER BUSINESS"

NUM(1.0)

F6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1984 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
742	10.55	1	Yes
6,278	89.28	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V11889 "F7 TYP BUS HAVE INT IN"

NUM(2.0)

F7. What kind of business is that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V11651 for a full description of this volume. Numbers in parentheses represent 1970 Census Industry

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,290	89.45	0	Inap.: does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)
47	.67	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A. 017-028)
4	.06	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
6	.09	30	Metal industries (139-169)

21	.30	31 Mining and Extraction (047-057)
-	-	32 Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
21	.30	33 Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34 Durables, NA what
3	.04	40 Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41 Tobacco manufacturing (299)
-	-	42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
1	.01	43 Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
4	.06	45 Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46 Nondurables, NA what
1	.01	49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
125	1.78	51 Construction (067-077, B)
28	.40	55 Transportation (D, 407-429)
2	.03	56 Communication (447-449)
2	.03	57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
140	1.99	61 Retail Trade (607-698)
39	.55	62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	.01	69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
48	.68	71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
51	.73	81 Repair Service (757-759)
48	.68	82 Business Services (727-749)
50	.71	83 Personal Services (H, 769-798)
16	.23	84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
5	.07	85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
14	.20	86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
8	.11	87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
51	.73	88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
-	-	91 Armed Services
-	-	92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
5	.07	99 NA; DK

V11890 "F8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS"

NUM(1.0)

F8. Who in the family owned that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,290	89.45	0	Inap.: does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)
502	7.14	1	Head only
66	.94	2	Wife/"Wife" only
110	1.56	3	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
38	.54	4	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
24	.34	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11891 "F9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 84?"

NUM(1.0)

F9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,290	89.45	0	Inap.: does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)
697	9.91	1	Yes
44	.63	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11892 "F10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS"

NUM(1.0)

F10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/ he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,290	89.45	0	Inap.: does not own a business (V11888=5 or 9)
187	2.66	1	Corporation
533	7.58	2	Unincorporated
11	.16	3	Both
7	.10	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V11893 "F99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(1.0)

F99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1984--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
466	6.63	1	Yes
6,559	93.27	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V11894 "F100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(6.0)

F100. How much did that amount to?

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (000001-999997) of the settlement/inheritance.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,561	93.30	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V11893=5 or 9)
-	-	1	\$1 or less
449	6.39	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
1	.01	999,998	\$999,998 or more
21	.30	999,999	NA; DK

V11895 "F101 WTR ITEM 84 TAX DED"

NUM(1.0)

F101. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1984 income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,947	41.91	1	Yes
4,027	57.27	5	No; did/will not file
58	.82	9	NA; DK

V11896 "F102 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT"

NUM(1.0)

F102. In 1984, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
931	13.24	1	Yes
6,096	86.69	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V11897 "F103 # OTRS SUPPORTED"

NUM(1.0)

F103. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,101	86.76	0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)
513	7.30	1	One person
259	3.68	2	Two persons
79	1.12	3	Three persons
33	.47	4	Four persons
17	.24	5	Five persons
5	.07	6	Six persons
6	.09	7	Seven persons
11	.16	8	Eight or more persons

8 .11 9 NA; DK

V11898 "F104 WHO SUPPORTED #1"

NUM(2.0)

F104. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,101	86.76	0	Inap.: no second mention; no third mention; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)
32	.46	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
513	7.30	30	Son or daughter
17	.24	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
2	.03	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
70	1.00	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
16	.23	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
2	.03	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
110	1.56	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
29	.41	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
1	.01	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
16	.23	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
6	.09	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step grandparents)
1	.01	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
19	.27	70	Head's nephew or niece
4	.06	71	Wife's nephew or niece
3	.04	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
2	.03	74	Head's cousin
2	.03	75	Wife's cousin
1	.01	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
7	.10	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
1	.01	90	Husband
3	.04	95	Head's other relative
1	.01	96	Wife's other relative
2	.03	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend

61	.87	98 Other nonrelatives
10	.14	99 NA; DK

V11899 "F104 WHO SUPPORTED #2"

NUM(2.0)

F104. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,681	95.01	0	Inap.: no second mention; no third mention; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)
7	.10	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
208	2.96	30	Son or daughter
4	.06	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
7	.10	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
23	.33	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
5	.07	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	.01	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
20	.28	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
6	.09	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
1	.01	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
17	.24	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
5	.07	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step grandparents)
-	-	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
13	.18	70	Head's nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Wife's nephew or niece
-	-	72	Uncle or Aunt
1	.01	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
1	.01	74	Head's cousin
2	.03	75	Wife's cousin
3	.04	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
1	.01	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
3	.04	95	Head's other relative
1	.01	96	Wife's other relative

1	.01	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
20	.28	98	Other nonrelatives
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11900 "F104 WHO SUPPORTED #3"

NUM(2.0)

F104. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,919	98.39	0	Inap.: no second mention; no third mention; did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)
3	.04	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
50	.71	30	Son or daughter
1	.01	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
10	.14	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
4	.06	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	.01	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
2	.03	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
1	.01	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
13	.18	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
-	-	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step grandparents)
-	-	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
6	.09	70	Head's nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Wife's nephew or niece
1	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
1	.01	74	Head's cousin
1	.01	75	Wife's cousin
3	.04	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
-	-	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
2	.03	95	Head's other relative

1	.01	96	Wife's other relative
1	.01	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
10	.14	98	Other nonrelatives
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11901 "F106 PAY CHILD SUPP 84"

NUM(1.0)

F106. Was any of that child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,101	86.76	0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)
352	5.01	1	Yes
576	8.19	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11902 "F108 PAY ALIMONY 84"

NUM(1.0)

F108. Was any of the money you gave in 1984 alimony?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,101	86.76	0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9)
25	.36	1	Yes
902	12.83	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V11903 "F111 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"

NUM(1.0)

F111. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,621	94.16	0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); supports one person outside FU (V11897=1 or 9)
128	1.82	1	Yes
281	4.00	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11904 "F112 # OTR DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

F112. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,904	98.18	0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); supports one person outside FU (V11897=1 or 9); no one dependent for more than half their support (V11903=5 or 9)
20	.28	1	One person
73	1.04	2	Two persons
22	.31	3	Three persons
7	.10	4	Four persons

5	.07	5	Five persons
-	-	6	Six persons
-	-	7	Seven persons
-	-	8	Eight or more persons
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V11905 "F113 WTR DEPENDENT OTR"

NUM(1.0)

F113. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/ her) total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,519	92.70	0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V11896=5 or 9); supports more than one persons outside FU (V11897=2-8 or 9)
128	1.82	1	Yes
382	5.43	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11906 "G1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
586	8.33	1	Reinterview family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family
6,446	91.67	5	All others (head is the same Head as in 1984)

V11907 "G2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

G2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
459	6.53	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
6,273	89.21	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
300	4.27	99	DK; NA

V11908 "G2 CNTY FA GREW UP-HD"

NUM(3.0)

G2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Father's County Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Data suppressed
5,991	85.20	1 - 970	County code
7	.10	998	DK
1,033	14.69	999	NA

V11909 "G3 STATE MO GREW UP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

G3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
440	6.26	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
6,384	90.78	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
208	2.96	99	DK; NA

V11910 "G3 CNTY MO GREW UP-HD"

NUM(3.0)

G3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Mother's County Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Data suppressed
6,120	87.03	1 - 970	County code
7	.10	998	DK
903	12.84	999	NA

V11911 "G4 OCCUPATION OF FA-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.15	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked
489	6.95	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
274	3.90	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
241	3.43	3	Self-employed businessmen
369	5.25	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,172	16.67	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,105	15.71	6	Operatives and kindred workers
985	14.01	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,327	18.87	8	Farmers and farm managers
989	14.06	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V11912 "G5 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G5. Thinking of your (NEW HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	4.21	0	Inap.: never worked
515	7.32	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
95	1.35	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
24	.34	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,085	15.43	4	Clerical and sales workers
505	7.18	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,253	17.82	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,392	34.02	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
186	2.65	8	Farmers and farm managers
681	9.68	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V11913 "G6 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.68	0	Inap.: never worked (V11912=0)
2,610	37.12	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
751	10.68	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,078	43.77	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
264	3.75	9	NA; DK

V11914 "G7 GREW UP FARM OR-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G7. Did you (NEW HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Inap.: no new Head
1,725	24.53	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,480	35.27	2	Small town; any size town, suburb

2,580	36.69	3	Large city; any size city
143	2.03	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
104	1.48	9	NA; DK

V11915 "G8-9 STATE GREW UP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

G8. In what state and county was that?

G9. What was the name of the nearest town?--STATE

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.76	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,803	96.74	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
105	1.49	99	DK; NA; refused

V11916 "G8-9 CNTY GREW UP-HD"

NUM(3.0)

G8. In what state and county was that?

G9. What was the name of the nearest town?--COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	0	Data suppressed
6,706	95.36	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
321	4.56	999	NA

V11917 "G8-10 #REGIONS LIVED-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G8. In what state and county was that?

G9. What was the name of the nearest town?

G10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

Total Number of Regions Lived in

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,940	56.03	1	Lived in one region		
1,778	25.28	2	Lived in two regions		
659	9.37	3	Lived in three regions		
321	4.56	4	Lived in four regions		
78	1.11	5	Lived in five regions		
22	.31	6	Lived in six regions		
6	.09	7	Lived in seven regions		
11	.16	8	Lived in eight or more regions		
217	3.09	9	NA; DK		

V11918 "G8-10 #STATES LIVED-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G8. In what state and county was that?

G9. What was the name of the nearest town?

G10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Total Number of States and/or Countries mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,266	46.44	1	Lived in one state/country
1,760	25.03	2	Lived in two states/countries
754	10.72	3	Lived in three states/countries
631	8.97	4	Lived in four states/countries
159	2.26	5	Lived in five states/countries
108	1.54	6	Lived in six states/countries
42	.60	7	Lived in seven states/countries
93	1.32	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
219	3.11	9	NA; DK

V11919 "G11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD"

NUM(1.0)

G11. Have you (NEW HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,570	22.33	1	Yes
5,010	71.25	5	No
452	6.43	9	NA; DK

V11920 "G12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD"

NUM(1.0)

G12. Have you (NEW HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,030	28.87	0	Inap.: has never moved for job or 1968 Head is still Head of this FU (V11919=1 or 9)

420	5.97	1	Yes
4,259	60.57	5	No
323	4.59	9	NA; DK

V11921 "G13 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Inap.: no new Head
2,924	41.58	1	Poor
2,410	34.27	3	Average; "it varied"
1,377	19.58	5	Pretty well off
321	4.56	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V11922 "G14-15 EDUC OF FATHER-H"

NUM(1.0)

G14. How much education did your (NEW HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

G15. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.18	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
604	8.59	1	0-5 grades
2,718	38.65	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
753	10.71	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,284	18.26	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
85	1.21	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
361	5.13	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
346	4.92	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
185	2.63	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
613	8.72	9	NA; DK to both G14 and G15

V11923 "G16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER-H"

NUM(1.0)

G16. How much education did your (NEW HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
G17. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could she read and write?

V11907-V11923 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.64	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write
571	8.12	1	0-5 grades
1,828	26.00	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,051	14.95	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,014	28.64	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
147	2.09	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
397	5.65	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
277	3.94	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
91	1.29	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
611	8.69	9	NA; DK to both G16 and G17

V11924 "G18 WTR BROTHERS-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G18. Now I have some questions about your brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,864	83.39	1	Yes
1,163	16.54	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V11925 "G19 # BROTHERS-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G19. How many brothers was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,168	16.61	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9)
5,858	83.30	1 - 18	Actual number of brothers
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V11926 "G20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

G20. Is he still living?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,172	73.55	0	Inap.: no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); more than one brother (V11925=02-99)

1,638	23.29	1	Yes
213	3.03	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11927 "G21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

G21. Was he older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,172	73.55	0	Inap.: no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); more than one brother (V11925=02-99)
854	12.14	1	Yes
991	14.09	5	No
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V11928 "G22 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

G22. How many of them are still living?

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,213	45.69	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V11925=01 or 99)
3,807	54.14	1 - 17	Actual number of brothers
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V11929 "G23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

G23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,034	43.15	0	Inap.: no brothers (V11924=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V11925=01 or 99)
2,876	40.90	1	Yes
1,113	15.83	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11930 "G24 WTR SISTERS-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G24. Did you have any sisters?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,743	81.67	1	Yes
1,281	18.22	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V11931 "G25 # SISTERS-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G25. How many was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,289	18.33	0	Inap.: no sisters (V11930=5 or 9)
5,740	81.63	1 - 28	Actual number of sisters
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V11932 "G26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

G26. Is she still living?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,170	73.52	0	Inap.: no sisters (V11930=5 or 9); more than one sister (V11931=02-99)
1,727	24.56	1	Yes
126	1.79	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11933 "G27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

G27. Was she older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,170	73.52	0	Inap.: no sisters (V11930=5 or 9); more than one sister (V11931=02-99)
873	12.41	1	Yes
986	14.02	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V11934 "G28 # SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

G28. How many of them are still living?

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,228	45.90	0	Inap.: none; no sisters (V11930=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V11931=01 or 99)
3,792	53.92	1 - 13	Actual number of sisters
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V11935 "G29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

G29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,154	44.85	0	Inap.: no sisters (V11930=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V11931=01 or 99)
2,803	39.86	1	Yes
1,064	15.13	5	No

11 .16 9 NA; DK

V11936 "G30 LIVE W BOTH PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

G30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,198	73.92	1	Yes
1,819	25.87	5	No
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V11937 "G31 SPANISH DESCENT-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,771	96.29	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic
34	.48	1	Mexican
86	1.22	2	Mexican American
5	.07	3	Chicano
30	.43	4	Puerto Rican
18	.26	5	Cuban
4	.06	6	Combination; more than 1 mention
29	.41	7	Other Spanish
55	.78	9	NA; DK

V11938 "G32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)"

NUM(1.0)

G32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Inap.: no second mention
4,289	60.99	1	White
2,604	37.03	2	Black
41	.58	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
21	.30	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
43	.61	7	Other
-	-	8	More than 2 mentions
34	.48	9	NA; DK

V11939 "G32 RACE OF HEAD (2 MEN)"

NUM(1.0)

G32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,915	98.34	0	Inap.: no second mention
4	.06	1	White
5	.07	2	Black
97	1.38	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
2	.03	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	.07	7	Other
2	.03	8	More than 2 mentions
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11940 "G33 WTR IN MILIT SERV"

NUM(1.0)

G33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,905	27.09	1	Yes
5,123	72.85	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V11941 "G34 MO BEGAN MILIT SERV"

NUM(2.0)

G34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,127	72.91	0	Inap.: never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)
174	2.47	1	January; "winter"
133	1.89	2	February
127	1.81	3	March
121	1.72	4	April; "spring"
121	1.72	5	May
186	2.65	6	June
154	2.19	7	July; "summer"
140	1.99	8	August
171	2.43	9	September
136	1.93	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
119	1.69	11	November
116	1.65	12	December
173	2.46	98	DK
34	.48	99	NA

V11942 "G34 YR BEGAN MILIT SERV"

NUM(2.0)

G34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,127	72.91	0	Inap.: never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)
1,870	26.59	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
29	.41	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA

V11943 "G35 MO ENDED MILIT SERV"

NUM(2.0)

G35. In what month and year did your military service end?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,127	72.91	0	Inap.: never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)
153	2.18	1	January; "winter"
119	1.69	2	February
122	1.73	3	March
109	1.55	4	April; "spring"
115	1.64	5	May
152	2.16	6	June
124	1.76	7	July; "summer"
125	1.78	8	August
137	1.95	9	September
122	1.73	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
147	2.09	11	November
148	2.10	12	December
132	1.88	96	Still in service
165	2.35	98	DK
35	.50	99	NA

V11944 "G35 YR ENDED MILIT SERV"

NUM(2.0)

G35. In what month and year did your military service end?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,127	72.91	0	Inap.: never in military service (V11940=5 or 9)
1,737	24.70	1 - 85	Actual year

132	1.88	96	Still in service
-	-	97	Before 1901
30	.43	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA

V11945 "G36 WTR GRADUATED HS"

NUM(1.0)

G36. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,529	64.41	1	Graduated from high school
467	6.64	2	Got a GED
2,034	28.92	3	Neither
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V11946 "G37 MO GRADUATED HS"

NUM(2.0)

G37. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,503	35.59	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V11945=2, 3 or 9)
97	1.38	1	January; "winter"
26	.37	2	February
12	.17	3	March
24	.34	4	April; "spring"
1,284	18.26	5	May
2,853	40.57	6	June
24	.34	7	July; "summer"
16	.23	8	August
13	.18	9	September
2	.03	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
8	.11	11	November
12	.17	12	December
117	1.66	98	DK
41	.58	99	NA

V11947 "G37 YR GRADUATED HS"

NUM(2.0)

G37. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,503	35.59	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V11945=2, 3 or 9)
4,468	63.54	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901

56 .80 98 DK
5 .07 99 NA

V11948 "G38 GRADE LEVEL IF GED"

NUM(2.0)

G38. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,565	93.36	0	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V119451, 3 or 9)
-	-	1	Finished first grade
2	.03	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
4	.06	5	Finished fifth grade
3	.04	6	Finished sixth grade
12	.17	7	Finished seventh grade
31	.44	8	Finished eighth grade
66	.94	9	Finished ninth grade
123	1.75	10	Finished tenth grade
219	3.11	11	Finished eleventh grade
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V11949 "G39 MO LAST IN SCH-GED"

NUM(2.0)

G39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G38)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,565	93.36	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V11948=00)
18	.26	1	January; "winter"
18	.26	2	February
13	.18	3	March
24	.34	4	April; "spring"
63	.90	5	May
124	1.76	6	June
6	.09	7	July; "summer"
6	.09	8	August
17	.24	9	September
13	.18	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	.16	11	November
19	.27	12	December
115	1.64	98	DK

20 .28 99 NA

V11950 "G39 YR LAST IN SCH-GED" NUM(2.0)

G39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G38)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,565	93.36	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V11948=00)
429	6.10	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
34	.48	98	DK
4	.06	99	NA

V11951 "G40 MO RECEIVED GED" NUM(2.0)

G40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,565	93.36	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9)
20	.28	1	January; "winter"
12	.17	2	February
23	.33	3	March
27	.38	4	April; "spring"
29	.41	5	May
70	1.00	6	June
29	.41	7	July; "summer"
23	.33	8	August
25	.36	9	September
17	.24	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
21	.30	11	November
12	.17	12	December
126	1.79	98	DK
33	.47	99	NA

V11952 "G40 YR RECEIVED GED" NUM(2.0)

G40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,565	93.36	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V11945=1, 3 or 9)
448	6.37	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA

V11953 "G41 GRADE OF SCH FINISH"

NUM(2.0)

G41. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,030	71.53	0	Inap.: none; graduated or got a GED (V11945=1, 2 or 9)
8	.11	1	Finished first grade
23	.33	2	Finished second grade
58	.82	3	Finished third grade
65	.92	4	Finished fourth grade
77	1.09	5	Finished fifth grade
118	1.68	6	Finished sixth grade
147	2.09	7	Finished seventh grade
347	4.93	8	Finished eighth grade
256	3.64	9	Finished ninth grade
404	5.75	10	Finished tenth grade
480	6.83	11	Finished eleventh grade
19	.27	99	NA; DK

V11954 "G42 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR"

NUM(2.0)

G42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G41)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,030	71.53	0	Inap.: graduated or got a GED (V11945=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V11953=00)
57	.81	1	January; "winter"
30	.43	2	February
43	.61	3	March
61	.87	4	April; "spring"
234	3.33	5	May
343	4.88	6	June
14	.20	7	July; "summer"
5	.07	8	August
29	.41	9	September
28	.40	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
27	.38	11	November
33	.47	12	December
941	13.38	98	DK
157	2.23	99	NA

V11955 "G42 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

G42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN G41)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,030	71.53	0	Inap.: graduated or got a GED (V11945=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V11953=00)
1,456	20.71	1 - 95	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
512	7.28	98	DK
34	.48	99	NA

V11956 "G43 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE" NUM(1.0)

G43. Did you attend college?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,859	40.66	1	Yes
4,168	59.27	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V11957 "G44 MO LAST ATTEND COLL" NUM(2.0)

G44. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,173	59.34	0	Inap.: no college (V11956=5 or 9)
144	2.05	1	January; "winter"
74	1.05	2	February
87	1.24	3	March
176	2.50	4	April; "spring"
681	9.68	5	May
684	9.73	6	June
56	.80	7	July; "summer"
156	2.22	8	August
106	1.51	9	September
59	.84	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
51	.73	11	November
262	3.73	12	December
32	.46	96	Still in school
213	3.03	98	DK
78	1.11	99	NA

V11958 "G44 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(2.0)

G44. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,173	59.34	0	Inap.: no college (V11956=5 or 9)
2,774	39.45	1 - 85	Actual year
32	.46	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
34	.48	98	DK
19	.27	99	NA

V11959 "G45 HIGHEST YR COLL COMP"

NUM(1.0)

G45. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years of college completed (1-4).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,534	64.48	0	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V11956=5 or 9)
458	6.51	1	Completed one year
607	8.63	2	Completed two years
226	3.21	3	Completed three years
686	9.76	4	Completed four years
508	7.22	5	Completed five or more years
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V11960 "G46 WTR RECD COLL DEGREE"

NUM(1.0)

G46. Did you receive a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,534	64.48	0	Inap.: no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0)
1,402	19.94	1	Yes
1,090	15.50	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11961 "G47 HIGHEST COLL DEG REC"

NUM(2.0)

G47. What is the highest college degree you have received?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,630	80.06	0	Inap.: no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0); no college degree (V11960=5 or 9)
235	3.34	1	AA; Associate of Arts
792	11.26	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
241	3.43	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA

38	.54	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
44	.63	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
26	.37	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
12	.17	97	Other
8	.11	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA

V11962 "G50 MO RECD COLL DEG"

NUM(2.0)

G50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,630	80.06	0	Inap.: no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0); no college degree (V11960=5 or 9)
50	.71	1	January; "winter"
14	.20	2	February
23	.33	3	March
32	.46	4	April; "spring"
435	6.19	5	May
511	7.27	6	June
25	.36	7	July; "summer"
117	1.66	8	August
21	.30	9	September
5	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	.17	11	November
111	1.58	12	December
33	.47	98	DK
13	.18	99	NA

V11963 "G50 YR RECD COLL DEG"

NUM(2.0)

G50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,630	80.06	0	Inap.: no college (V11956=5 or 9); less than one year (V11959=0); no college degree (V11960=5 or 9)
1,385	19.70	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
11	.16	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA

V11964 "G51 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"

NUM(1.0)

G51. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,796	25.54	1	Yes
5,227	74.33	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11965 "G51 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"

NUM(1.0)

G51. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,236	74.46	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)
1,325	18.84	1	One
292	4.15	2	Two
122	1.73	3	Three
23	.33	4	Four
6	.09	5	Five
7	.10	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
10	.14	8	Eight or more
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11966 "G52A TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(1.0)

G52a. What type of degree or certificate was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,236	74.46	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)
102	1.45	1	Degree
647	9.20	2	Certificate
108	1.54	3	License
65	.92	4	Diploma (not high school)
98	1.39	7	Other
776	11.04	9	NA; DK

V11967 "G53A FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

G53a. In what field was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,236	74.46	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)

336	4.78	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
160	2.28	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
98	1.39	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
150	2.13	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
71	1.01	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
64	.91	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
37	.53	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
27	.38	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
67	.95	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
77	1.09	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
21	.30	11	Computer programming
39	.55	12	"Computer" n.e.c.
52	.74	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
186	2.65	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
59	.84	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
9	.13	16	Advertising; photography
41	.58	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
17	.24	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
16	.23	20	Religion
240	3.41	97	Other
29	.41	99	NA; DK

V11968 "G54A INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

G54a. From what institution or organization was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,236	74.46	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)
490	6.97	1	Vocational/trade school
152	2.16	2	Community college; junior college
127	1.81	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
146	2.08	4	Armed forces

41	.58	5	High school
79	1.12	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
37	.53	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
30	.43	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
169	2.40	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
171	2.43	10	Training by private employer
15	.21	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
230	3.27	97	Other
109	1.55	99	NA; DK

V11969 "G55A MO REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

G55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,236	74.46	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)
83	1.18	1	January; "winter"
66	.94	2	February
78	1.11	3	March
92	1.31	4	April; "spring"
169	2.40	5	May
290	4.12	6	June
89	1.27	7	July; "summer"
106	1.51	8	August
94	1.34	9	September
73	1.04	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
55	.78	11	November
89	1.27	12	December
408	5.80	98	DK
104	1.48	99	NA

V11970 "G55A YR REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

G55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,236	74.46	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9)
1,694	24.09	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
70	1.00	98	DK
32	.46	99	NA

V11971 "G52B TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(1.0)

G52b. What type of degree or certificate that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,561	93.30	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)
11	.16	1	Degree
190	2.70	2	Certificate
29	.41	3	License
6	.09	4	Diploma (not high school)
22	.31	7	Other
213	3.03	9	NA; DK

V11972 "G53B FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

G53b. In what field was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,561	93.30	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)
77	1.09	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
28	.40	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
45	.64	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
28	.40	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
23	.33	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
24	.34	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
5	.07	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
7	.10	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9	.13	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
13	.18	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
4	.06	11	Computer programming
10	.14	12	"Computer" n.e.c.
4	.06	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
52	.74	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
24	.34	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
2	.03	16	Advertising; photography

6	.09	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
4	.06	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
3	.04	20	Religion
90	1.28	97	Other
13	.18	99	NA; DK

V11973 "G54B INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

G54b. From what institution or organization was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,561	93.30	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)
85	1.21	1	Vocational/trade school
40	.57	2	Community college; junior college
20	.28	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
62	.88	4	Armed forces
9	.13	5	High school
17	.24	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
12	.17	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
41	.58	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
76	1.08	10	Training by private employer
3	.04	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
71	1.01	97	Other
32	.46	99	NA; DK

V11974 "G55B MO REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

G55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,561	93.30	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)
22	.31	1	January; "winter"
15	.21	2	February
25	.36	3	March
23	.33	4	April; "spring"
45	.64	5	May
50	.71	6	June
15	.21	7	July; "summer"

26	.37	8	August
21	.30	9	September
17	.24	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
11	.16	11	November
21	.30	12	December
121	1.72	98	DK
59	.84	99	NA

V11975 "G55B YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

G55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,561	93.30	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); one degree (V11965=1)
428	6.09	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
21	.30	98	DK
22	.31	99	NA

V11976 "G52C TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

G52c. What type of degree or certificate was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,853	97.45	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)
4	.06	1	Degree
71	1.01	2	Certificate
10	.14	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
5	.07	7	Other
88	1.25	9	NA; DK

V11977 "G53C FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

G53c. In what field was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,853	97.45	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)
24	.34	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
6	.09	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15	.21	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician

9	.13	4 Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
10	.14	5 Business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
12	.17	6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.04	8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
1	.01	9 Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
5	.07	10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11 Computer programming
7	.10	12 "Computer" n.e.c.
1	.01	13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
12	.17	14 Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
14	.20	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16 Advertising; photography
2	.03	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18 Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19 Foreign language
-	-	20 Religion
40	.57	97 Other
14	.20	99 NA; DK

V11978 "G54C INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

G54c. From what institution or organization was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,853	97.45	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)
19	.27	1	Vocational/trade school
12	.17	2	Community college; junior college
5	.07	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
30	.43	4	Armed forces
3	.04	5	High school
2	.03	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program

27	.38	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
37	.53	10	Training by private employer
-	-	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
26	.37	97	Other
16	.23	99	NA; DK

V11979 "G55C MO REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

G55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,853	97.45	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)
8	.11	1	January; "winter"
6	.09	2	February
6	.09	3	March
6	.09	4	April; "spring"
14	.20	5	May
14	.20	6	June
9	.13	7	July; "summer"
5	.07	8	August
9	.13	9	September
6	.09	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	.06	11	November
8	.11	12	December
48	.68	98	DK
36	.51	99	NA

V11980 "G55C YR REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

G55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,853	97.45	0	Inap.: no college degree (V11964=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V11965=1 or 2)
152	2.16	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
11	.16	98	DK
16	.23	99	NA

V11981 "G57-58 RELIGIOUS PREF"

NUM(2.0)

G57. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

G58. What denomination is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
527	7.49	0	Inap.: none
1,274	18.12	1	Roman Catholic
136	1.93	2	Jewish
2,380	33.85	3	Baptist
338	4.81	4	Lutheran
747	10.62	5	Methodist; African Methodist
180	2.56	6	Presbyterian
105	1.49	7	Episcopalian
201	2.86	8	Protestant unspecified
677	9.63	9	Other Protestant
44	.63	10	Other Non-Christian
37	.53	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
53	.75	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
14	.20	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
92	1.31	14	"Christian"
5	.07	15	Unitarian; Universalist
3	.04	16	Christian Science
8	.11	17	Seventh Day Adventist
138	1.96	18	Pentecostal
4	.06	19	Amish; Mennonite
1	.01	20	Quaker; Friends
68	.97	99	NA; DK

V11982 "H1 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

H1. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
816	11.60	0	Inap.: none
383	5.45	1	One hour or less
5,785	82.27	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
48	.68	99	NA; DK

V11983 "H2 CKPT:# IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

H2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,855	40.60	1	Only one person (Head) in FU now; only two persons in FU now--Head and Wife/"Wife"
4,177	59.40	2	Only two persons in FU now--all others; three or more persons in FU now

V11984 "H3 OTRS HELP W HSWRK?"

NUM(1.0)

H3. Does anyone else there in your household (besides your Wife/ friend) help with the housework?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,856	40.61	0	Inap.: no-one besides Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11983=1)
2,528	35.95	1	Yes
1,594	22.67	5	No
54	.77	9	NA; DK

V11985 "H23 CKPT: CHILDCARE"

NUM(1.0)

H23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
582	8.28	1	Someone under age 15 in 1984 FU and no Wife/"Wife" in FU now and Head worked in 1984
6,450	91.72	5	All others

V11986 "H24 CHILDCARE ARRANG 1"

NUM(2.0)

H24. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/ she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?- FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,450	91.72	0	Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or Wife/ "Wife" in FU now, or single Head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5)
37	.53	1	Day care center
15	.21	2	Nursery school
4	.06	3	Public school that provided day care before or after school
85	1.21	4	Babysitter
23	.33	5	Friend
12	.17	6	Neighbor
42	.60	7	Relative in FU
15	.21	8	Siblings 15 or older
174	2.47	9	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
80	1.14	10	Selves

-	-	12 Summer day camp
10	.14	13 Single Head worked at home
28	.40	14 Single Head worked only during times when children were in school
40	.57	97 Other
17	.24	99 NA; DK

V11987 "H24 CHILDCARE ARRANG 2"

NUM(2.0)

H24. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/ she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?- SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,965	99.05	0	Inap.: no second mention; no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or Wife/"Wife" in FU now, or single Head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5)
4	.06	1	Day care center
-	-	2	Nursery school
-	-	3	Public school that provided day care before or after school
11	.16	4	Babysitter
6	.09	5	Friend
4	.06	6	Neighbor
3	.04	7	Relative in FU
5	.07	8	Siblings 15 or older
23	.33	9	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
6	.09	10	Selves
1	.01	12	Summer day camp
-	-	13	Single Head worked at home
2	.03	14	Single Head worked only during times when children were in school
2	.03	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11988 "H24 CHILDCARE ARRANG 3"

NUM(2.0)

H24. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/ she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?- THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,028	99.94	0	Inap.: no third mention; no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or Wife/"Wife" in FU now, or single Head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5)
-	-	1	Day care center

-	-	2	Nursery school
-	-	3	Public school that provided day care before or after school
1	.01	4	Babysitter
1	.01	5	Friend
-	-	6	Neighbor
-	-	7	Relative in FU
-	-	8	Siblings 15 or older
2	.03	9	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
-	-	10	Selves
-	-	12	Summer day camp
-	-	13	Single Head worked at home
-	-	14	Single Head worked only during times when children were in school
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK

V11989 "H25 CHILDCARE IN HOME"

NUM(1.0)

H25. [IF MENTIONS SITTER, FRIEND, OR RELATIVE OTHER THAN SPOUSE] Was that in your home or somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,668	94.82	0	Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or Wife/ "Wife" in FU now, or Head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5); no mention of sitter, friend or relative other than spouse (V11986, V11987 and V11988=01-03, 10-14, 97 or 99)
124	1.76	1	In own home
219	3.11	2	Somewhere else
10	.14	3	Both in own home and somewhere else
2	.03	7	Other
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V11990 "H26 COST CHILD CARE 84"

NUM(5.0)

H26. How much did (all of) that child care cost you altogether in 1984?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount spent on child care in 1984. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,783	96.46	0	Inap.: nothing; no one under age 15 in FU in 1984, or Wife/"Wife" in FU now, or Head did not work in 1984 (V11985=5)
-	-	1	\$1 or less
218	3.10	2 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more

31 .44 99,999 NA; DK

V11991 "H27 HEALTH NOW-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

H27. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,822	25.91	1	Excellent
1,907	27.12	2	Very good
1,864	26.51	3	Good
953	13.55	4	Fair
478	6.80	5	Poor
3	.04	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA

V11992 "H28 HLTH 85 VS 83-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

H28. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1983, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,084	15.42	1	Better now
4,885	69.47	3	About the same
1,056	15.02	5	Worse now
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V11993 "H29 WTR PHYS/NERV PROB-H"

NUM(1.0)

H29. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,451	20.63	1	Yes
5,575	79.28	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11994 "H30 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD"

NUM(1.0)

H30. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,581	79.37	0	Inap.: does not have health condition (V11993=5 or 9)
763	10.85	1	A lot
316	4.49	3	Somewhat
362	5.15	5	Just a little
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11995 "H31 WTR HEAD IN HOSPITAL"

NUM(1.0)

H31. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
892	12.68	1	Yes
6,134	87.23	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V11996 "H32 # NIGHTS IN HOSP-H"

NUM(3.0)

H32. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1984?

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized in 1984.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,140	87.32	0	Inap.: was not hospitalized in 1984 (V11995=5 or 9)
877	12.47	1 - 365	Actual number of nights
1	.01	998	DK
14	.20	999	NA

V11997 "H33 WTR MEDICARE/AID"

NUM(1.0)

H33. During the past year, has anyone in the family there received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,323	18.81	1	Yes
5,699	81.04	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V11998 "H34 TYPE PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

H34. Which program was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,709	81.19	0	Inap.: no one received medical care paid for by these programs (V11997=5 or 9)
657	9.34	1	Medicare
544	7.74	2	Medicaid, Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services
68	.97	3	Combination of codes 1 and 2
36	.51	7	Other
14	.20	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V11999 "J1A CKPT:WIFE IN FU-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

J1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,991	56.75	1	Head is male, Wife/"Wife" in FU now in FU
938	13.34	2	Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,103	29.91	3	Head is female

V12000 "J1F EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

J1f. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3)
2,222	31.60	1	Working now
62	.88	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
134	1.91	3	Looking for work, unemployed
178	2.53	4	Retired
48	.68	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,294	18.40	6	Keeping house
46	.65	7	Student
2	.03	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
5	.07	9	Wife/"Wife" refused

V12001 "J2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J2. In what year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,854	97.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); not retired (V12000=1-3, 5-8); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9)
173	2.46	1 - 85	Actual year
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V12002 "J3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J3. Are you (WIFE/"WIFE") doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,330	75.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1-2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9)
166	2.36	1	Yes
1,536	21.84	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12003 "J4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J4. On your main job, are you (WIFE/"WIFE") self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
2,147	30.53	1	Someone else
17	.24	2	Both someone else and self
277	3.94	3	Self-employed
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V12004 "J5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,738	95.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for someone else only (V12003=1 or 9)
238	3.38	1	Unincorporated
41	.58	2	Corporation
2	.03	3	Both
2	.03	8	DK
11	.16	9	NA

V12005 "J6 EMPLOY OTR PEOPLE(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J6. Do you employ other people?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,738	95.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for someone else only (V12003=1 or 9)
66	.94	1	Yes
222	3.16	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V12006 "J7 #OTH PEOPLE EMPLOY W-E"

NUM(2.0)

J7. How many?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of people Wife/"Wife" employs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,966	99.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for someone else only (V12003=1 or 9); does not employ others (V12005=5 or 9)
64	.91	1 - 97	Actual number of people

1	.01	98	Ninety-eight or more
1	.01	99	DK; NA

V12007 "J8 SUPERVISE OTR (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J8. Do you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what work to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,885	69.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9)
582	8.28	1	Yes
1,547	22.00	5	No
18	.26	9	NA; DK

V12008 "J9 # OTR SUPERVISE(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J9. About how many?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of employees Wife/"Wife" supervises.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,450	91.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9); does not supervise other employees (V12007=5 or 9)
574	8.16	1 - 97	Actual number of people
4	.06	98	Ninety-eight or more
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V12009 "J10 SAY IN PAY/PMTH(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J10. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,450	91.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9); does not supervise other employees (V12007=5 or 9)
219	3.11	1	Yes
359	5.11	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V12010 "J11 BOSS HAVE SUPR(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J11. Does your boss have a supervisor over him or her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,885	69.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9)
1,685	23.96	1	Yes
432	6.14	5	No
30	.43	9	NA; DK

V12011 "J12 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J12. Do you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,885	69.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9)
97	1.38	1	Federal government
167	2.37	2	State government
234	3.33	3	Local government; public school system
1,598	22.72	4	Private nongovernment
39	.55	7	Other
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V12012 "J13 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J13. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,885	69.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9)
335	4.76	1	Yes
1,786	25.40	5	No
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V12013 "J14 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J14. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,697	95.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V12003=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V12012=5 or 9)

256	3.64	1	Yes
76	1.08	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V12014 "J15-16 MAIN OCC:3DIG W-E"

NUM(3.0)

J15. What is your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

J16. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
470	6.68	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
213	3.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
115	1.64	260 - 285	Sales Workers
737	10.48	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
57	.81	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
263	3.74	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
17	.24	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
24	.34	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.06	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.10	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
480	6.83	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
55	.78	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
8	.11	999	NA; DK

V12015 "J17 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

J17. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
26	.37	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	.10	47 - 57	Mining
28	.40	67 - 77	Construction
362	5.15	107 - 398	Manufacturing

102	1.45	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
425	6.04	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
199	2.83	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
96	1.37	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
229	3.26	769 - 798	Personal Services
13	.18	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
800	11.38	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
133	1.89	907 - 937	Public Administration
30	.43	999	NA; DK

V12016 "J18 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J18. (On your main job,) are you (WIFE/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
848	12.06	1	Salaried
1,278	18.17	3	Paid by hour
315	4.48	7	Other
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V12017 "J19 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

J19. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
825	11.73	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,184	87.94	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried (V12016=3, 7 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
23	.33	99.99	NA; DK

V12018 "J20 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J20. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,184	87.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried (V12016=3, 7 or 9)
305	4.34	1	Yes
533	7.58	5	No

10 .14 9 NA; DK

V12019 "J21 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

J21. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	3.97	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,727	95.66	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not salaried (V12016=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V12018=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
26	.37	99.99	NA; DK

V12020 "J22 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

J22. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,263	17.96	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
5,754	81.83	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V12016=1, 7 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
14	.20	99.99	NA; DK

V12021 "J23 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

J23. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
908	12.91	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,060	86.18	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V12016=1, 7 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
64	.91	99.99	NA; DK

V12022 "J24 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

J24. How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,717	95.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V12016=1, 3 or 9)
56	.80	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production

44	.63	2	Commission
11	.16	3	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
14	.20	4	Hourly/salaried plus commission
55	.78	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
98	1.39	6	By the job/day/mile
33	.47	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V12023 "J25 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

J25. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.91	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,855	97.48	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V12016=1, 3 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
113	1.61	99.99	NA; DK

V12024 "J27 # MI TO WORK (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

J27. About how many miles is it to where you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,761	67.70	0	Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to J26); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
330	4.69	1	One mile or less
1,782	25.34	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
13	.18	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
146	2.08	99	NA; DK

V12025 "J28 MODE OF TRAVEL (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

J28. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your husband/friend), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,761	67.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); does not travel to work or travel varies (V12024=00)
143	2.03	1	Public transportation
199	2.83	2	Drive with Head

149	2.12	3	Car poor
1,588	22.58	4	Drive by self
67	.95	5	Walk
73	1.04	7	Other
52	.74	9	NA; DK

V12026 "J29 FORMAL ED REQ?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J29. How much formal education is required these days to get a job like yours?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
358	5.09	1	0-5 grades
32	.46	2	6-8 grades; grade school
50	.71	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,030	14.65	4	12 grades; high school
174	2.47	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
225	3.20	6	College, no degree necessary; associate degree
331	4.71	7	College, degree; BA or BS
84	1.19	8	College, advanced or professional degree
166	2.36	9	NA; DK

V12027 "J30 SPEC TRNG REQ?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J30. Is it (also) necessary to have some work experience or special training to get a job like yours (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S")?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
1,574	22.38	1	Yes
842	11.97	5	No
34	.48	9	NA; DK

V12028 "J31 # MOS TO TRAIN(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J31. On a job like yours, how long would it take the average new person to become trained and qualified?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (01-97) of training necessary.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,627	65.80	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
840	11.95	1	One month or less

1,426	20.28	2 - 97	Actual number of months
22	.31	98	Ninety-eight months or more
117	1.66	99	NA; DK

V12029 "J32 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J32. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
609	8.66	1	Thinking about getting a new job
1,798	25.57	5	Keep job have now
43	.61	9	NA; DK

V12030 "J33 WHAT DO-NEW JOB(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J33. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,423	91.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); will keep current job (V12029=5 or 9)
359	5.11	1	Yes
247	3.51	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V12031 "J35 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

J35. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for your present employer? The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,888	69.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); works for self only (V12003=3 or 9)
59	.84	1	One month or less
2,063	29.34	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
22	.31	999	NA; DK

V12032 "J36 #MO PRESENT POS(W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-TOTAL MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife" has worked in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,588	65.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
100	1.42	1	One month or less
2,313	32.89	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
31	.44	999	NA; DK

V12033 "J36 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
257	3.65	1	January; "winter"
166	2.36	2	February
178	2.53	3	March
211	3.00	4	April; "spring"
180	2.56	5	May
179	2.55	6	June
153	2.18	7	July; "summer"
217	3.09	8	August
294	4.18	9	September
170	2.42	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
163	2.32	11	November
98	1.39	12	December
90	1.28	98	DK month
94	1.34	99	NA month

V12034 "J36 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J36. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
2,418	34.39	1 - 85	Actual year
1	.01	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
16	.23	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
4	.06	98	DK Year at all
11	.16	99	NA

V12035 "J37 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J37. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,198	88.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)
189	2.69	1	Temporary
607	8.63	2	Permanent
22	.31	8	Uncertain; DK
16	.23	9	NA

V12036 "J38 STARTING WAGE (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

J38. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question J39 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to J39 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by J39 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
746	10.61	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,202	88.20	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
84	1.19	99.99	NA; DK

V12037 "J39 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J39. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,198	88.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)
804	11.43	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
27	.38	99	NA; DK

V12038 "J40 ONLY JOB OPP? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J40. At the time you (WIFE/"WIFE") started in your present (position/ work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,198	88.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)
369	5.25	1	Only job opportunity
419	5.96	5	Chose over something else
46	.65	9	NA

V12039 "J41 EMP BEFORE NOW?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J41. We want to know what you (WIFE/"WIFE") were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V12040-V12055 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V12040-V12055 were coded zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,198	88.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99)
130	1.85	1	Same employer
283	4.02	2	Different employer
22	.31	3	Self-employed
181	2.57	4	Unemployed and looking for work
16	.23	5	Temporarily laid off
44	.63	6	No previous job

156	2.22	7	Other: out of labor force (housewife, student, retired, etc.)
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V12040 "J42 WRKG BEFORE NOW? W-E"

NUM(1.0)

J42. Did you ever work before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,677	94.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or not previous job (V12039=1-3 or 6)
344	4.89	1	Yes
9	.13	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V12041 "J43 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J43. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,688	95.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or not previous job (V12039=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V12040=5 or 9)
17	.24	1	Same employer
20	.28	3	Self-employed
302	4.29	5	Different employer
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V12042 "J44 WHY LFT LAST POS W-E"

NUM(1.0)

J44. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (WIFE/"WIFE") laid off, promoted, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,198	88.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V12040=9)
52	.74	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
50	.71	3	Laid off; fired
458	6.51	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in J15-J17)

57	.81	5	No previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5)
73	1.04	6	Promotion
59	.84	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
40	.57	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
45	.64	9	NA; DK

V12043 "J45 MO LAST POS END(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J45. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,253	88.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9)
81	1.15	1	January; "winter"
71	1.01	2	February
75	1.07	3	March
71	1.01	4	April; "spring"
71	1.01	5	May
61	.87	6	June
44	.63	7	July; "summer"
42	.60	8	August
58	.82	9	September
50	.71	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
42	.60	11	November
79	1.12	12	December
15	.21	98	DK month
19	.27	99	NA month

V12044 "J45 YR LAST POS END(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J45. When did that (position/work situation) end?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,253	88.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9)
772	10.98	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	96	1984 or 1985, DK which

4	.06	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V12045 "J47 WRK GOV-LAST POS W-E"

NUM(1.0)

J47. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,598	93.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)
12	.17	1	Federal government
13	.18	2	State government
22	.31	3	Local government; public school system
369	5.25	4	Private non-government
7	.10	7	Other
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V12046 "J48 LAST INDUSTRY (WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

J48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,559	93.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)
4	.06	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
6	.09	67 - 77	Construction
65	.92	107 - 398	Manufacturing
6	.09	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
142	2.02	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
40	.57	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	.26	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

43	.61	769 - 798	Personal Services
5	.07	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
120	1.71	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.20	907 - 937	Public Administration
10	.14	999	NA; DK

V12047 "J49-50 LAST OCC (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

J49. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") occupation? What sort of work did you do?

J50. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,420	91.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)
80	1.14	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
49	.70	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
50	.71	260 - 285	Sales Workers
178	2.53	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
10	.14	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
78	1.11	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
9	.13	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
131	1.86	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
14	.20	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.10	999	NA; DK

V12048 "J51 LAST END WAGE (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

J51. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question J52 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to J52 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by J52 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
550	7.82	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount

6,422	91.33	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
60	.85	99.99	NA; DK

V12049 "J52 LAST END HR/WK (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J52. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,420	91.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
591	8.40	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
19	.27	99	NA; DK

V12050 "J53 MO ST LAST JOB(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J53. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,420	91.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)
72	1.02	1	January; "winter"
24	.34	2	February
41	.58	3	March
33	.47	4	April; "spring"
38	.54	5	May
45	.64	6	June
43	.61	7	July; "summer"
64	.91	8	August

59	.84	9	September
58	.82	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
46	.65	11	November
29	.41	12	December
25	.36	98	DK month
35	.50	99	NA month

V12051 "J53 YR ST LAST JOB(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J53. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1984?]-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,421	91.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99)
594	8.45	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
15	.21	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V12052 "J54 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J54. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,816	96.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)
80	1.14	1	Temporary
118	1.68	2	Permanent
7	.10	8	Uncertain; DK
11	.16	9	NA

V12053 "J55 LAST START WAGE(W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

J55. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question J56 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to J56 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by J56 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	2.67	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,817	96.94	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
27	.38	99.99	NA; DK

V12054 "J56 LAST START HR/WK W-E"

NUM(2.0)

J56. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,816	96.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
207	2.94	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V12055 "J-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Work History Supplements for Section J

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,816	96.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); present position began before 1984 (V12034=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12039=6 or V12040=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12039=1 or 3 or V12041=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12044=01-83, 97-99); previous position began before 1984 (V12051=01-83, 97-99)
167	2.37	1	One work history supplement
38	.54	2	Two
8	.11	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five

V12056 "J57 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J57. We're interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") spent your time from January through December 1984. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
589	8.38	1	Yes
1,848	26.28	5	No
13	.18	9	NA; DK

V12057 "J58 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J58. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,443	91.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); missed no work through illness of others (V12056=5 or 9)
459	6.53	1	One week or less
129	1.83	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V12058 "J60 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
1,124	15.98	1	Yes
1,315	18.70	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V12059 "J61 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J61. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,908	84.02	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); missed no work through own illness (V12058=5 or 9)
832	11.83	1	One week or less
289	4.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V12060 "J63 WTR VACATION (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J63. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
1,820	25.88	1	Yes
620	8.82	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V12061 "J64 # WK VACATION (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J64. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,212	74.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); took no vacation or time off (V12060=5 or 9)
407	5.79	1	One week or less
1,397	19.87	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
16	.23	99	NA; DK

V12062 "J66 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

J66. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
9	.13	1	Yes
2,431	34.57	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V12063 "J67 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

J67. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); missed no work through strikes (V12062=5 or 9)
5	.07	1	One week or less
4	.06	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12064 "J69 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

J69. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
321	4.56	1	Yes
2,117	30.11	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V12065 "J70 # WK UNEMPLYED(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

J70. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,711	95.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V12064=5 or 9)
27	.38	1	One week or less
276	3.92	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

18 .26 99 NA; DK

V12066 "J72 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J72. Were there any weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
330	4.69	1	Yes
2,109	29.99	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V12067 "J73 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J73. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,702	95.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); not out of labor force (V12066=5 or 9)
6	.09	1	One week or less
306	4.35	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
18	.26	99	NA; DK

V12068 "J75 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J75. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	66.06	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1984; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
4	.06	1	One week or less
2,343	33.32	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
40	.57	99	NA; DK

V12069 "J76 # HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J76. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	66.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00)

5	.07	1	One hour or less
2,344	33.33	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
36	.51	99	NA; DK

V12070 "J77 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

J77. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	66.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00)
706	10.04	1	Yes
1,659	23.59	5	No
22	.31	9	NA; DK

V12071 "J79 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

J79. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	66.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00)
288	4.10	1	Yes
2,091	29.74	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V12072 "J79-86 # XTRA JOBS (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

J79. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

J86. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,744	95.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)
255	3.63	1	One extra job
31	.44	2	Two extra jobs
2	.03	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs

- - 9 NA; DK

V12073 "J80 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J80. What did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,744	95.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)
1	.01	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
3	.04	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
2	.03	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
15	.21	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
7	.10	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
1	.01	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
7	.10	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
4	.06	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.01	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
20	.28	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
6	.09	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
9	.13	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

9	.13	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
42	.60	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
41	.58	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
12	.17	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
3	.04	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
4	.06	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
21	.30	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
8	.11	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.01	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
9	.13	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
57	.81	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
4	.06	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V12074 "J82 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

J82. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	3.38	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,750	95.99	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour

42 .60 99.99 NA; DK

V12075 "J83 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,744	95.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	One week or less
254	3.61	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
24	.34	99	NA; DK

V12076 "J85 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,744	95.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	One hour or less
253	3.60	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
25	.36	99	NA; DK

V12077 "J80 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J80. What did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,999	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)

6	.09	13 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
2	.03	14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
1	.01	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
3	.04	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
1	.01	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
1	.01	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
4	.06	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
4	.06	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
2	.03	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)

-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
9	.13	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12078 "J82 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

J82. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one. Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,999	99.53	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
2	.03	99.99	NA; DK

V12079 "J83 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J83. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,999	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)
2	.03	1	One week or less
29	.41	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12080 "J85 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J85. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,999	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1984 (V12068=00); no extra jobs (V12071=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12072=1)
3	.04	1	One hour or less
28	.40	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12081 "J87 WTR UNEMP 85 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J87. We are interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
166	2.36	1	Yes
2,274	32.34	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V12082 "J88 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J88. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,866	97.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); was not unemployed or laid off in 1985 (V12081=5 or 9)
21	.30	1	One week or less
141	2.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V12083 "J90 OUT LAB FRC 85?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J90. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and weren't looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
102	1.45	1	Yes
2,336	33.22	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK

V12084 "J91 # WK OUT LF 85 (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J91. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,930	98.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); not out of the labor force (V12083=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
95	1.35	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V12085 "J93 # WK WORKED 85 (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J93. How many weeks this year have you (WIFE/"WIFE") actually worked on your main job?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,609	65.54	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
26	.37	1	One week or less
2,355	33.49	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
42	.60	99	NA; DK

V12086 "J95 # HR/WK WRKD 85(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J95. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job in 1985?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,609	65.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); did not work in 1985 (V12085=00)
5	.07	1	One hour or less

2,294	32.62	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
4	.06	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
120	1.71	99	NA; DK

V12087 "J96 WTR XTRA JOB 85(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J96. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
225	3.20	1	Yes
2,216	31.51	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V12088 "J96 # XTRA JOBS 85 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J96. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1985?

J102. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,807	96.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9)
214	3.04	1	One extra job
10	.14	2	Two extra jobs
1	.01	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12089 "J97 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J97. What sort of work did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,807	96.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9)
1	.01	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

1	.01	11 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
4	.06	12 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
13	.18	13 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
4	.06	14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
2	.03	15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
5	.07	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
5	.07	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.01	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
14	.20	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
7	.10	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
6	.09	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
8	.11	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
27	.38	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
34	.48	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
9	.13	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
3	.04	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
5	.07	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
14	.20	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
3	.04	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
5	.07	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
49	.70	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
4	.06	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99 NA; DK

V12090 "J99 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,807	96.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9)
18	.26	1	One week or less
188	2.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
19	.27	99	NA; DK

V12091 "J101 HR/WK XTRA JOB(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,807	96.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	One hour or less
199	2.83	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
19	.27	99	NA; DK

V12092 "J97 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J97. What sort of work did you do?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12047 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12088=1)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
2	.03	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.01	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	.01	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
1	.01	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

3	.04	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
1	.01	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
2	.03	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12093 "J99 #WKS XTR JOB2+ (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

J99. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12088=1)
2	.03	1	One week or less
8	.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V12094 "J101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E"

NUM(2.0)

J101. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no extra jobs (V12087=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12088=1)
1	.01	1	One hour or less
6	.09	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V12095 "J103 WTR MORE WORK (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J103. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	65.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
1,010	14.36	1	Yes
1,404	19.97	5	No or DK
36	.51	9	NA

V12096 "J104 PAY/HR MOR WRK(W-E)"

NUM(5.2)

J104. How much would you have earned per hour?

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
688	9.78	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,204	88.23	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
139	1.98	99.99	NA; DK

V12097 "J105 COULD WRK LESS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J105. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,022	85.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9)
517	7.35	1	Yes

489 6.95 5 No
4 .06 9 NA; DK

V12098 "J106 WANT WRK LESS?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J106. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,539	92.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); no more work available (V12095=5 or 9); could have worked less (V12097=1)
147	2.09	1	Yes
343	4.88	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V12099 "J107 WANT WRK MORE?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J107. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,592	79.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); more work available (V12095=1)
498	7.08	1	Yes
897	12.76	5	No
45	.64	9	NA; DK

V12100 "J108 COULD WRK LESS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J108. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,090	86.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); more work available (V12095=1); would have liked more work (V12099=1)
278	3.95	1	Yes
617	8.77	5	No
47	.67	9	NA; DK

V12101 "J109 WANT WRK LESS?(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

J109. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,368	90.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); more work available (V12095=1); would have liked more work (V12099=1); could have worked less (V12100=1)
129	1.83	1	Yes
489	6.95	5	No

46 .65 9 NA; DK

V12102 "J110 YRS WRKD >18 (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

J110. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for money since you were 18?

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,591	65.29	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5)
44	.63	1	One year or less
2,361	33.58	2 - 97	Actual number of years
36	.51	99	NA; DK

V12103 "J111 YR WRKD FL TIME W-E" NUM(2.0)

J111. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,715	67.05	0	Inap.: worked full time for all years; Wife/"Wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); never worked for money since age 18 (V12102=00)
87	1.24	1	One year or less
2,176	30.94	2 - 97	Actual number of years
54	.77	99	NA; DK

V12104 "J112 P NOT FULL TIME W-E" NUM(2.0)

J112. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?-PERCENT

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,716	81.29	0	Inap.: Wife/"Wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); never worked for money since age 18 (V12102=00); worked full time for all years (V12103=00)
3	.04	1	One percent or less
1,313	18.67	2 - 99	Actual percent

V12105 "J112 ACC P NO FL TIM W-E"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V12104 (Percent of the time working part-time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,770	96.27	0	Inap.: no assignment; Wife/"Wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); not working for money now at all (V12002=5); never worked for money since age 18 (V12102=00); always worked full time (V12103=00)
25	.36	1	Minor assignment
237	3.37	2	Major assignment

V12106 "K1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K1. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,496	78.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); working for money now (V12002=1)
155	2.20	1	Yes
1,377	19.58	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V12107 "K2 # PLACES LOOKED (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,886	97.92	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)
18	.26	1	One
18	.26	2	Two
21	.30	3	Three
17	.24	4	Four
69	.98	5	Five or more
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V12108 "K3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K3. What kind of job are you (WIFE/"WIFE") looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12014 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,877	97.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1	.01	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
1	.01	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
4	.06	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
7	.10	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
4	.06	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
1	.01	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
13	.18	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

34	.48	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
7	.10	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
21	.30	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
3	.04	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
3	.04	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
36	.51	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
20	.28	99 NA; DK

V12109 "K4 WTR NEED TRAING (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,877	97.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)
34	.48	1	Yes
109	1.55	5	No
10	.14	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V12110 "K5 RESERVATION WAGE(W-U)" NUM(5.2)

K5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Wife's/"Wife's" reservation wage.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	2.12	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,877	97.80	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
6	.09	99.99	NA; DK

V12111 "K6 # WKS LOOK WORK (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

K6. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,877	97.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V12106=5 or 9)
12	.17	1	One week or less
133	1.89	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V12112 "K7 JOB IN FUTURE? (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

K7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,655	80.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V12106=1 or 9)
457	6.50	1	Yes
917	13.04	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V12113 "K8 WHEN GET JOB (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

K8. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years until Wife/"Wife" expects to get a job in the future.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,575	93.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V12106=1 or 9); not thinking of job in the future (V12112=5 or 9)
253	3.60	1	One year from now, or sooner
106	1.51	2 - 17	Actual number of years
34	.48	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
3	.04	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
40	.57	98	DK
21	.30	99	NA

V12114 "K9 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

K9. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,496	78.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1)
1,400	19.91	1	Yes
133	1.89	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V12115 "K10 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

K10. When did you last work?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,632	80.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
83	1.18	1	January; "winter"
75	1.07	2	February
85	1.21	3	March
97	1.38	4	April; "spring"
83	1.18	5	May
124	1.76	6	June
81	1.15	7	July; "summer"
65	.92	8	August

70	1.00	9	September
60	.85	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
66	.94	11	November
89	1.27	12	December
235	3.34	98	DK month
187	2.66	99	NA month

V12116 "K10 YR JOB ENDED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K10. When did you last work?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,632	80.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
1,357	19.30	1 - 85	Actual year
1	.01	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
32	.46	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
8	.11	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V12117 "K11 WTR UNEMP 84 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K11. Were there any times in 1984 when you looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,929	84.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96)
87	1.24	1	Yes
1,014	14.42	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V12118 "K12 # WK UNEMP 84 (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K12. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1984.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,945	98.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96); did not look for job in 1984 (V12117=5 or 9)
5	.07	1	One week or less

76 1.08 2 - 52 Actual number of weeks
6 .09 99 NA; DK

V12119 "K14 WTR UNEMP 85 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

K14. Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,929	84.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96)
77	1.09	1	Yes
1,024	14.56	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V12120 "K15 # WK UNEMP 85 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

K15. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for a job in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,955	98.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); last worked in 1984 or 1985 (V12116=84, 85 or 96); not looking for job (V12119=5 or 9)
11	.16	1	One week or less
64	.91	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12121 "K17-18 OCC-LAST JOB(W-U)" NUM(3.0)

K17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?

K18. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)
40	.57	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
18	.26	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
29	.41	260 - 285	Sales Workers
116	1.65	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
8	.11	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

52	.74	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.11	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
10	.14	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
132	1.88	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
15	.21	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
4	.06	999	NA; DK

V12122 "K19 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

K19. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)
14	.20	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
3	.04	67 - 77	Construction
58	.82	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
132	1.88	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
23	.33	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	.17	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
61	.87	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
98	1.39	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.20	907 - 937	Public Administration
9	.13	999	NA; DK

V12123 "K20 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)
377	5.36	1	Someone else
6	.09	2	Both someone else and self
47	.67	3	Self only
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V12124 "K21 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K21. (In your work for someone else,) did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,655	94.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V12123=2 or 3)
11	.16	1	Federal government
19	.27	2	State government
17	.24	3	Local government; public school system
318	4.52	4	Private nongovernment
2	.03	7	Other
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V12125 "K23 # MI TO WORK (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K23. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,637	94.38	0	Inap.: varies; did not travel to work ("none" to K22); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)
65	.92	1	One mile or less
309	4.39	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
5	.07	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
16	.23	99	NA; DK

V12126 "K24 MODE OF TRAVEL (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K24. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your husband/friend), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,638	94.40	0	Inap.: varies; did not travel to work ("none" to K22); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)
31	.44	1	Public transportation
35	.50	2	Drove with Head
28	.40	3	Car pool
244	3.47	4	Drove by self
19	.27	5	Walk
26	.37	7	Other
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V12127 "K25 WHY LAST POS END W-U"

NUM(1.0)

K25. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)
34	.48	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.01	2	Strike; lockout
65	.92	3	Laid off; fired
243	3.46	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
18	.26	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
54	.77	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
18	.26	9	NA; DK

V12128 "K26 MO LAST POS END(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)
45	.64	1	January; "winter"
38	.54	2	February
46	.65	3	March
52	.74	4	April; "spring"
42	.60	5	May
43	.61	6	June
34	.48	7	July; "summer"
20	.28	8	August
24	.34	9	September
20	.28	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
22	.31	11	November
37	.53	12	December
5	.07	98	DK month
5	.07	99	NA month

V12129 "K26 YR LAST POS END(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K26. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99)
432	6.14	1 - 85	Actual year
1	.01	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V12130 "K27 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)"

NUM(5.2)

K27. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K28 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	5.52	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,602	93.89	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
41	.58	99.99	NA; DK

V12131 "K28 HR/WK LAST JOB (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K28. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
415	5.90	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
15	.21	99	NA; DK

V12132 "K29 MO ST LAST POS (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)
38	.54	1	January; "winter"
30	.43	2	February
29	.41	3	March

24	.34	4 April; "spring"
24	.34	5 May
38	.54	6 June
28	.40	7 July; "summer"
37	.53	8 August
41	.58	9 September
44	.63	10 October; "fall"; "autumn"
30	.43	11 November
27	.38	12 December
21	.30	98 DK month
22	.31	99 NA month

V12133 "K29 YR ST LAST POS (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99)
423	6.02	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
7	.10	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year

V12134 "K30 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K30. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,807	96.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)
107	1.52	1	Temporary
101	1.44	2	Permanent
6	.09	8	Uncertain; DK

11 .16 9 NA

V12135 "K31 LAST START WAGE(W-U)"

NUM(5.2)

K31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K32 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K32 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K32 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
202	2.87	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,807	96.80	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
22	.31	99.99	NA; DK

V12136 "K32 LAST START HR/WK W-U"

NUM(2.0)

K32. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,807	96.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
219	3.11	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V12137 "K33 EMP BEFORE THEN? W-U"

NUM(1.0)

K33. We want to know what you (WIFE/"WIFE") were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,807	96.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99)

7	.10	1	Same employer
45	.64	2	Different employer
6	.09	3	Self-employed
60	.85	4	Unemployed and looking for work
6	.09	5	Temporarily laid off
30	.43	6	No previous job
71	1.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12138 "K34 WRK BEFORE THEN? W-U"

NUM(1.0)

K34. Did you ever work before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,897	98.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V12137=1-3 or 6)
124	1.76	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12139 "K35 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K35. Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,909	98.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); gap in employment or no previous job (V12137=1-3 or 6); no previous job (V12138=5 or 9)
11	.16	1	Same employer
7	.10	3	Self-employed
98	1.39	5	Different employer
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V12140 "K36 MO PREV POS END(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,849	97.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9)
10	.14	1	January; "winter"
16	.23	2	February
13	.18	3	March
9	.13	4	April; "spring"
19	.27	5	May
15	.21	6	June
11	.16	7	July; "summer"
17	.24	8	August
10	.14	9	September
14	.20	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
10	.14	11	November
17	.24	12	December
12	.17	98	DK month
10	.14	99	NA month

V12141 "K36 YR PREV POS END(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end?- YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,849	97.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9)
178	2.53	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	96	1984 or 1985, DK which
4	.06	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year

1 .01 99 NA year

V12142 "K38 WRK GOV-PREV POS?W-U"

NUM(1.0)

K38. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,951	98.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V12137=1, 3 or 9); no previous job (V12138=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V12139=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
6	.09	3	Local government; public school system
72	1.02	4	Private non-government
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12143 "K39 PREV INDUSTRY (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

K39. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,943	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); same employer or no previous job (V12137=1 or 6); no previous job (V12138=5 or 9); same employer (V12139=1 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)
4	.06	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
5	.07	67 - 77	Construction
10	.14	107 - 398	Manufacturing
2	.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
31	.44	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
9	.13	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
19	.27	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
3	.04	999	NA; DK

V12144 "K40-41 PREV OCC (W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

K40. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") occupation? What sort of work did you do?

K41. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,928	98.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)
10	.14	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.07	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
10	.14	260 - 285	Sales Workers
33	.47	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
8	.11	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	.04	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
25	.36	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
3	.04	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V12145 "K42 PREV END WAGE (WF-U)"

NUM(5.2)

K42. What was your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K43 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.32	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,928	98.52	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
11	.16	99.99	NA; DK

V12146 "K43 PREV END HR/WK (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K43. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,928	98.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
100	1.42	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V12147 "K44 MO ST PREV POS(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K44. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,929	98.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)
14	.20	1	January; "winter"
11	.16	2	February
3	.04	3	March
8	.11	4	April; "spring"
6	.09	5	May
9	.13	6	June
5	.07	7	July; "summer"
8	.11	8	August
15	.21	9	September
5	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
8	.11	11	November
4	.06	12	December
6	.09	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V12148 "K44 YR ST PREV POS(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K44. In what month and year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,929	98.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99)
101	1.44	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	96	1984 or 1985, DK which

2	.03	97	Before 1984, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V12149 "K45 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K45. When you (WIFE/"WIFE") started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	99.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)
33	.47	1	Temporary
24	.34	2	Permanent
1	.01	8	Uncertain; DK
1	.01	9	NA

V12150 "K46 PREV START WAGE(W-U)"

NUM(5.2)

K46. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question K47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to K47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by K47 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.77	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,973	99.16	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
5	.07	99.99	NA; DK

V12151 "K47 PREV START HR/WK W-U"

NUM(2.0)

K47. And how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	99.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)
58	.82	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V12152 "K-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section K

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,973	99.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked (V12114=5 or 9); last worked before 1984 (V12116=01-83, 97-99); job ended before 1984 (V12129=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12133=01-83, 97-99); no previous job (V12137=6 or V12138=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1984 (V12141=01-83, 97-99); previous position started before 1984 (V12148=01-83, 97-99)
49	.70	1	One work history spell
5	.07	2	Two work history spells
5	.07	3	Three work history spells

V12153 "K48 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K48. We're interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") spent your time from January through December 1984, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)

150	2.13	1	Yes
282	4.01	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12154 "K49 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K49. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,882	97.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V12153=5 or 9)
52	.74	1	One week or less
96	1.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12155 "K51 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K51. Did you miss any work in 1984 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
73	1.04	1	Yes
359	5.11	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12156 "K52 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K52. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,959	98.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V12155=5 or 9)
57	.81	1	One week or less
14	.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12157 "K54 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

K54. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
129	1.83	1	Yes
303	4.31	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12158 "K55 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

K55. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,903	98.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V12157=5 or 9)
89	1.27	1	One week or less
38	.54	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12159 "K57 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

K57. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Yes
432	6.14	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12160 "K58 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

K58. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V12159=5 or 9)

- - 1 One week or less
 - - 2 - 52 Actual number of weeks
 - - 99 NA; DK

V12161 "K60 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K60. Did you miss any work in 1984 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
125	1.78	1	Yes
308	4.38	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12162 "K61 #WKS UNEMPLYD (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K61. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,907	98.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V12161=5 or 9)
6	.09	1	One week or less
114	1.62	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V12163 "K63 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K63. Were there some weeks in 1984 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
276	3.92	1	Yes
157	2.23	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12164 "K64 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U"

NUM(2.0)

K64. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,756	96.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V12163=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One week or less
264	3.75	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.14	99	NA; DK

V12165 "K66 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K66. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	94.08	0	Inap.: did not work in 1984; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
8	.11	1	One week or less
396	5.63	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V12166 "K67 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K67. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	94.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00)
1	.01	1	One hour or less
405	5.76	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
9	.13	99	NA; DK

V12167 "K68 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	94.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00)
26	.37	1	Yes
389	5.53	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12168 "K68-75 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K68. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job in 1984?

K75. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1984?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	99.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)
25	.36	1	One extra job
1	.01	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12169 "K69 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K69. What sort of work did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	99.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
1	.01	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.01	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
1	.01	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
1	.01	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
1	.01	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

1	.01	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
6	.09	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
3	.04	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.01	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
2	.03	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
7	.10	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
1	.01	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99 NA; DK

V12170 "K71 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(W-U)"

NUM(5.2)

K71. About how much did you make per hour at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.26	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
7,007	99.64	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
7	.10	99.99	NA; DK

V12171 "K72 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	99.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One week or less
22	.31	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12172 "K74 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,006	99.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One hour or less
22	.31	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12173 "K69 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K69. What sort of work did you do?

K70. What were your most important activities and duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,031	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

- - 11 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors,
optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses,
therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and
dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
- - 12 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Accountants and Auditors (001)
- - 13 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA
type) (141-145)
- - 14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians;
Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- - 15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological
Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- - 16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers,
draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers,
photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians
(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-
085,150-173,183,191)
- - 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm
and home management advisors, personnel and labor
relations workers, public relations persons, publicity
workers, religious, social and welfare workers
(024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- - 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- - 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed
above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
- - 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-
245): Not self-employed
- - 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-
245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
- 1 .01 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers,
typists (370-372,376,391)
- - 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers:
agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank
tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and
express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-
375,381,392-395)
- - 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,
newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen,
advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents,
brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
- - 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
(441)
- - 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen
and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99 NA; DK

V12174 "K71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)"

NUM(5.2)

K71. About how much did you make per hour at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V12017 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one. Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
7,031	99.99	.00	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK

V12175 "K72 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K72. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1984?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,031	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12176 "K74 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K74. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted
average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,031	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1984 (V12165=00); no extra jobs (V12167=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12168=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
1	.01	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12177 "K76 WTR UNEMP 85 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K76. We are interested in how you (WIFE/"WIFE") have spent your time starting this year, January 1985 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
133	1.89	1	Yes
300	4.27	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12178 "K77 # WK UNEMP 85 (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K77. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,899	98.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V12177=5 or 9)
11	.16	1	One week or less
117	1.66	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V12179 "K79 WTR OUT LF 85? (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K79. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
339	4.82	1	Yes
94	1.34	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12180 "K80 # WK OUT LF 85 (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K80. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,693	95.18	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); not out of labor force (V12179=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	One week or less
322	4.58	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V12181 "K82 # WKS WORKED 85(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K82. How many weeks this year did you (WIFE/"WIFE") actually work on your main job(s)?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,859	97.54	0	Inap.: did not work in 1985; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	One week or less
158	2.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V12182 "K84 HR/WK WORKED 85(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K84. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,860	97.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); did not work in 1985 (V12181=00)
-	-	1	One hour or less
165	2.35	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V12183 "K85 WTR XTRA JOB 85(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	93.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Yes
430	6.11	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12184 "K85 # XTRA JOBS 85 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

K85. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985? K91. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One extra job
-	-	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12185 "K86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(2.0)

K86. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

- - 14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians;
Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
- - 15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological
Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
- - 16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers,
draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers,
photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians
(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-
085,150-173,183,191)
- - 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm
and home management advisors, personnel and labor
relations workers, public relations persons, publicity
workers, religious, social and welfare workers
(024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
- - 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
- - 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195):
Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed
above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
- - 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-
245): Not self-employed
- - 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-
245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
- - 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers,
typists (370-372,376,391)
- - 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers:
agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank
tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and
express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-
375,381,392-395)
- - 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks,
newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen,
advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents,
brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
- - 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
(441)
- - 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen
and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
- - 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government
protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals,
and constables (960-965)
- - 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
- - 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment
operatives (701-715)
- - 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except
transport (601-695)
- 1 .01 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
- - 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
1	.01	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12186 "K88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
2	.03	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12187 "K90 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less
2	.03	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12188 "K86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-U"

NUM(2.0)

K86. What sort of work did you do?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V12121 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12184=1)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

-	-	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99 NA; DK

V12189 "K88 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12184=1)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12190 "K90 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K90. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V12183=5 or 9); only one extra job (V12184=1)
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12191 "K92 YRS WKD >18 (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K92. How many years altogether have you (WIFE/"WIFE") worked for money since you were 18?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years Wife/"Wife" worked since the age of 18.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,610	94.00	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9)
31	.44	1	One year or less
373	5.30	2 - 97	Actual number of years
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more
18	.26	99	NA; DK

V12192 "K93 #YRS WKD FL TIME W-U"

NUM(2.0)

K93. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years Wife/"Wife" worked full time since the age of 18.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,669	94.84	0	Inap.: worked full time for all years; Wife/"Wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V12191=00)
38	.54	1	One year or less
306	4.35	2 - 97	Actual number of years
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more

19 .27 99 NA; DK

V12193 "K94 P NOT FULL TIME(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

K94. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

The values for this variable represent the percent of time Wife/"Wife" worked part-time since the age of 18.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,774	96.33	0	Inap.: Wife/"Wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/ "Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V12191=00); worked full time for all years (V12192=00)
2	.03	1	One percent or less
256	3.64	2 - 99	Actual percent

V12194 "K94 ACC P NO FL TIME W-U"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V12193 (Percent of the time working part time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,976	99.20	0	Inap.: no assignment; Wife/"Wife" is under age 18 (V11608=<18); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V12000=1 or 2); Wife/"Wife" refused (V12000=9); working for money now (V12002=1); never worked for money (V12114=5 or 9); has not worked since age 18 (V12191=00); worked full time for all years (V12192=00)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
54	.77	2	Major assignment

V12195 "L1A WIFE OR FRIEND IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

L1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3)
162	2.30	1	Head has "Wife" in FU now
3,829	54.45	2	Head has Wife in FU now

V12196 "L1B MAR STAT OF FRIEND"

NUM(1.0)

L1b. Are you ("WIFE") married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,870	97.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); Wife not "Wife" in FU now (V12195=2)
3	.04	1	Married
85	1.21	2	Never Married
11	.16	3	Widowed

56	.80	4	Divorced, Annulment
7	.10	5	Separated
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12197 "L2 # MARRIAGES-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

L2. Altogether, how many times have you been married?

In a few cases, a value of zero is given at V12197 for the Wife (not "Wife"). Because these questions were asked separately of Heads and Wives/"Wives", their separate reports occasionally did not agree. If the Head reported that he was married to Wife, then we treated her as Wife at the individual level and for all checkpoints throughout the interview. The opposite situation, where the Head said he was not married to the "Wife", also occurred. The user must be aware that the data in V12197 and V12203-V12206 may not include a marriage to the Head or Wife, or conversely may include a marriage to the Head reported by a "Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,125	44.44	0	Inap.: Wife never married; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); "Wife" never married (V12196=2)
3,131	44.53	1	Once
648	9.22	2	Twice
93	1.32	3	Three times
9	.13	4	Four times
3	.04	5	Five times
2	.03	6	Six times
-	-	7	Seven times
-	-	8	Eight times
21	.30	9	NA; DK

V12198 "L3 YEAR 1ST MARRIAGE"

NUM(2.0)

L3. In what month and year did you marry for the first time?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" married for the first time.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,277	89.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1)
719	10.22	1 - 85	Actual year
27	.38	98	DK
9	.13	99	NA

V12199 "L5 HOW 1ST MARRIAGE END"

NUM(1.0)

L5. Did that marriage end in widowhood, divorce, or what?-FIRST OF TWO OR MORE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,277	89.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1)
98	1.39	3	Widowhood
649	9.23	4	Divorce, annulment
3	.04	5	Separated
-	-	7	Other
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V12200 "L6 YEAR 1ST WIDOWED"

NUM(2.0)

L6. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" became widowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,934	98.61	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1); not widowed (V12199=4, 5, 7 or 9)
87	1.24	1 - 85	Actual year
9	.13	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA

V12201 "L7 YEAR 1ST DIVORCED"

NUM(2.0)

L7. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" divorce/annulment became final.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,383	90.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1); no divorce/annulment (V12199=3, 5, 7 or 9)
607	8.63	1 - 85	Actual year
35	.50	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA

V12202 "L8 YR 1ST SEPARATED"

NUM(2.0)

L8. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR (FIRST OF TWO OR MORE)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" and spouse stopped living together.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,380	90.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2); married less than twice (V12197=0 or 1); widowed (V12199=3 or 9)
583	8.29	1 - 85	Actual year
55	.78	98	DK
14	.20	99	NA

V12203 "L17 YEAR LAST MARRIAGE"

NUM(2.0)

L17. In what month and year were you (last) married?-YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" was married. See note at V12197.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,125	44.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married (V12196=2 or V12197=0)
3,859	54.88	1 - 85	Actual year
12	.17	98	DK
36	.51	99	NA

V12204 "L20 YEAR LAST WIDOWED"

NUM(2.0)

L20. In what month and year were you widowed?-YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" became widowed. See note at V12197.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,021	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); not widowed (V12196=1, 4, 5 or 9); never married (V12197=0 or V12196=2)
11	.16	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA

V12205 "L21 YEAR LAST DIVORCED"

NUM(2.0)

L21. In what month and year did your (divorce/annulment) become final?-YEAR (LAST/ONLY)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" divorce/annulment became final. See note at V12197.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,976	99.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); no divorce/annulment (V12196=1, 3, 5 or 9); never married (V12197=0 or V12196=2)
51	.73	1 - 85	Actual year

4	.06	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V12206 "L22 YEAR LAST SEPARATED"

NUM(2.0)

L22. In what month and year did you stop living together?-YEAR (LAST/ ONLY)

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" and spouse stopped living together. See note at V12197.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,969	99.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2 or 3); never married or widowed (V12196=1, 3 or 9); never married (V12197=0 or V12196=2)
53	.75	1 - 85	Actual year
4	.06	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA

V12207 "# CHILD BORN LAST MARR"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Children Born During Last/Only Marriage of Wife/"Wife"

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" children born during her last marriage. These data were generated from ego-alter dataset records.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,276	60.81	0	Inap.: none; never married (V12197=0)
2,684	38.17	1 - 15	Actual number of children
72	1.02	99	NA; Wife/"Wife" has been married and has children, but last marriage date or birth date of one or more children is NA

V12208 "M1 # OWN CHILDREN-FEMALE"

NUM(2.0)

M1. Now, we would like to ask about births of children. How many children have you (FEMALE HEAD/WIFE/"WIFE") ever given birth to?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children ever born to female Head or Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,031	28.88	0	Inap.: none; male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
4,980	70.82	1 - 15	Actual number of children
21	.30	99	NA; DK

V12209 "# OWN CHILDREN NOW IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Own Children Now Living in the FU

The values for this variable represent the actual number of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" own children currently living in the family unit. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,401	48.36	0	Inap.: no children or total number of children is NA (V12208=00 or 99)
3,631	51.64	1 - 10	Actual number of children

- - 99 NA; DK

V12210 "M4 CKPT: WIFE IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

M4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,926	84.27	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); two or more children or none (V12208=00 or 02-99)
708	10.07	1	Wife (not "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
1	.01	2	Female Head with husband in FU
397	5.65	3	All others

V12211 "M5 CHILD BY OTR MAN?"

NUM(1.0)

M5. Was this child by someone other than your present husband?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,323	89.92	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); two or more children or none (V12208=00 or 02-99); "Wife" or female Head with no husband in FU (V12210=3)
121	1.72	1	Yes
588	8.36	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12212 "M8 CKPT: WIFE IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

M8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,158	44.91	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children (V12208=00, 01 or 99)
2,534	36.04	1	Wife (not "Wife") in FU (relationship to Head = 20)
11	.16	2	Female Head with husband in FU
1,329	18.90	3	All others

V12213 "M9 ANY CHILD BY OTR MAN"

NUM(1.0)

M9. Were any of these children by someone other than your present husband?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,487	63.81	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children (V12208=00, 01 or 99); "Wife" or female Head with no husband in FU (V12212=3)
619	8.80	1	Yes
1,926	27.39	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12214 "# CHILDREN BY OTR MAN"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Children by Someone Other than Present Husband

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children born to female Head/Wife and a man other than present male Head/ husband in FU. It was generated from the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,567	64.95	0	Inap.: none; no children or number of children is NA (V12208=00 or 99); male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
2,465	35.05	1 - 15	Actual number of children
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12215 "# CHLD BY OTR NOW IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Children Now Living in the FU by Someone Other Than Present Husband

The values for this variable represent the actual number of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" own children currently living in the family unit. The ego-alter dataset was used to determine which children those were.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,520	78.50	0	Inap.: none; no children or number of children is NA (V12208=00 or 99); male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
763	10.85	1	One child
439	6.24	2	Two children
208	2.96	3	Three children
72	1.02	4	Four children
19	.27	5	Five children
8	.11	6	Six children
2	.03	7	Seven children
1	.01	8	Eight children
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12216 "# CHILDREN BORN 79-85"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children with Completed Prenatal Care Data

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,268	74.91	0	Inap.: none; male Head with no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
1,139	16.20	1	One child
515	7.32	2	Two children
97	1.38	3	Three children
10	.14	4	Four children

3 .04 5 Five children

V12217 "# PREG PRENATAL DR VISIT"

NUM(1.0)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M19 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M19. Now I have some questions about your pregnancy with this child. Did you make any visits to a doctor or nurse for prenatal care?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,292	75.26	0	Inap.: none (V12216=0); male Head with no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
1,103	15.69	1	One child
497	7.07	2	Two children
93	1.32	3	Three children
10	.14	4	Four children
3	.04	5	Five children
34	.48	9	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

V12218 "# PREG PAID BY PVT INS"

NUM(1.0)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M21 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M21. Were any of the medical expenses related to the pregnancy or the delivery of this child covered by private health insurance?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,865	83.40	0	Inap.: none (V12216=0); male Head with no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
803	11.42	1	One child
291	4.14	2	Two children
34	.48	3	Three children
1	.01	4	Four children
-	-	5	Five children
38	.54	9	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

V12219 "# PREG PAID BY MEDICAID"

NUM(1.0)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M22 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M22. Did Medicaid pay for any of these medical bills?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,636	94.37	0	Inap.: none (V12216=0); male Head with no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
242	3.44	1	One child
91	1.29	2	Two children

18	.26	3	Three children
6	.09	4	Four children
2	.03	5	Five children
37	.53	9	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

V12220 "# PREG WIC PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M23 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M23. Were you in the WIC program when you were pregnant with this child?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,483	92.19	0	Inap.: none (V12216=0); male Head with no Wife/ "Wife" in FU
355	5.05	1	One child
122	1.73	2	Two children
31	.44	3	Three children
6	.09	4	Four children
-	-	5	Five children
35	.50	9	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

V12221 "# PREG REC FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M24 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M24. Did you receive any government food stamps while you were pregnant?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,654	94.62	0	Inap.: none (V12216=0); male Head with no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
226	3.21	1	One child
90	1.28	2	Two children
25	.36	3	Three children
3	.04	4	Four children
2	.03	5	Five children
32	.46	9	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

V12222 "# PREG OTR GOV FREE FOOD"

NUM(1.0)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M25 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M25. Did you get free food from any other government program?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,907	98.22	0	Inap.: none (V12216=0); male Head with no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V11999=2)

61	.87	1	One child
21	.30	2	Two children
4	.06	3	Three children
-	-	4	Four children
1	.01	5	Five children
38	.54	9	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

V12223 "# PREG REC ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M26 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M26. Did you receive any payments from ADC or AFDC at the time?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,756	96.08	0	Inap.: none (V12216=0); male Head with no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
158	2.25	1	One child
62	.88	2	Two children
12	.17	3	Three children
5	.07	4	Four children
2	.03	5	Five children
37	.53	9	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

V12224 "# PREG OTR PUB ASSIST"

NUM(1.0)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR WHOM M27 IS ANSWERED "YES":

M27. Did you receive assistance from any other public agency?

The values for this variable were generated from the data on prenatal care for all of female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children with data records on the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	98.38	0	Inap.: none (V12216=0); male Head with no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
55	.78	1	One child
12	.17	2	Two children
2	.03	3	Three children
1	.01	4	Four children
1	.01	5	Five children
43	.61	9	NA; one or more children had missing data on this item

V12225 "M64/M66 WANT CHILD?"**NUM(1.0)**

M64. Think back to the time before you had your child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have a baby at some time?

M66. Think back to the time before you had your last child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have another baby at some time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,052	29.18	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children or total number of children is NA (V12208=00 or 99)
3,308	47.04	1	Yes
1,477	21.00	5	No
152	2.16	8	DK
43	.61	9	NA

V12226 "M65/M67 PREG AT RT TIME?"**NUM(1.0)**

M65. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?

M67. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,572	50.80	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children or total number of children is NA (V12208=00 or 99); did not want to have last/only child (V12225=5 or 9)
862	12.26	1	Sooner
372	5.29	2	Later
2,046	29.10	3	About right
131	1.86	4	Didn't care
49	.70	9	NA; DK

V12227 "MONTH LST/ONLY CHLD BORN"**NUM(2.0)**

Month Last/Only Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,052	29.18	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children or total number of children is NA (V12208=00 or 99)
438	6.23	1	January; "winter"
350	4.98	2	February
403	5.73	3	March
378	5.38	4	April; "spring"
375	5.33	5	May
385	5.47	6	June
427	6.07	7	July; "summer"

442	6.29	8	August
416	5.92	9	September
412	5.86	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
410	5.83	11	November
399	5.67	12	December
21	.30	98	DK
124	1.76	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V12228 "YEAR LST/ONLY CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Year Last/Only Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,052	29.18	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children or total number of children is NA (V12208=00 or 99)
4,858	69.08	1 - 85	Actual year
7	.10	98	DK
115	1.64	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V12229 "SAME HDS LST/ONLY CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Is Wife's Last/Only Child the Same as Male Head's Last/Only Child?

This variable was generated from the data records for Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,926	55.83	0	Inap.: female Head (V11607=2); "Wife" in FU (V12195=1); male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); Wife has no children or her total number is NA (V12195=2 and V12208=00 or 99); male Head with Wife in FU has no children or his total number is NA (V11999=1 and V11844=00 or 99)
2,707	38.50	1	Yes
318	4.52	5	No
81	1.15	9	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V12230 "M69 WANT PREV CHILD?"

NUM(1.0)

M69. How about the birth before that? Just before you became pregnant with your next to last child, did you yourself want to have another baby at some time?--NEXT TO LAST CHILD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,734	67.32	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than three children (V12208=00-02 or 99)
1,477	21.00	1	Yes
696	9.90	5	No
27	.38	8	DK

98 1.39 9 NA

V12231 "MONTH PREV CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Month Next to Last Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,734	67.32	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than three children (V12208=00-02 or 99)
208	2.96	1	January; "winter"
152	2.16	2	February
198	2.82	3	March
151	2.15	4	April; "spring"
187	2.66	5	May
181	2.57	6	June
186	2.65	7	July; "summer"
202	2.87	8	August
178	2.53	9	September
176	2.50	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
183	2.60	11	November
174	2.47	12	December
19	.27	98	DK
103	1.46	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V12232 "YEAR PREV CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Year Next to Last Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,734	67.32	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than three children (V12208=00-02 or 99)
2,196	31.23	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	98	DK
102	1.45	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V12233 "SAME AS HDS PREV CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Is Wife's Next to Last Child the Same as Male Head's Next to Last Child?

This variable was generated from the data records for Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,830	82.91	0	Inap.: female Head (V11607=2); "Wife" in FU (V12195=1); male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); Wife has no children or her total number is NA (V12195=2 and V12208=00 or 99); male Head with Wife in FU has no children or his total number is NA (V11999=1 and V11844=00 or 99)
1,034	14.70	1	Yes
124	1.76	5	No
44	.63	9	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V12234 "M70 WANT 1ST CHILD?"

NUM(1.0)

M70. Now think back to the time before you had your first child. Just before you became pregnant with that child, did you yourself want to have a baby at some time?--FIRST CHILD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,158	44.91	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is NA (V12208=00-01 or 99)
3,233	45.98	1	Yes
511	7.27	5	No
57	.81	8	DK
73	1.04	9	NA

V12235 "M71 PREG AT RIGHT TIME?"

NUM(1.0)

M71. Did you become pregnant sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?--FIRST CHILD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,742	53.21	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is NA (V12208=00-01 or 99); did not want to have a child (V12234=5 or 9)
1,161	16.51	1	Sooner
326	4.64	2	Later
1,674	23.81	3	About right
96	1.37	4	Didn't care
33	.47	9	NA; DK

V12236 "MONTH FIRST CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Month First Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,158	44.91	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is NA (V12208=00-01 or 99)
293	4.17	1	January; "winter"
297	4.22	2	February
295	4.20	3	March
295	4.20	4	April; "spring"
297	4.22	5	May
287	4.08	6	June
331	4.71	7	July; "summer"
334	4.75	8	August
337	4.79	9	September
321	4.56	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
310	4.41	11	November
337	4.79	12	December
23	.33	98	DK
117	1.66	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V12237 "YEAR FIRST CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Year First Child Was Born to Female Head/Wife/"Wife"

This variable was generated from the data records for female Head's/ Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,158	44.91	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); less than two children or total number of children is NA (V12208=00-01 or 99)
3,759	53.46	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	98	DK
115	1.64	99	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V12238 "SAME AS HDS FIRST CHILD" NUM(1.0)

Is Wife's/"Wife's" First Child the Same as Male Head's First Child?

This variable was generated from the data records for Wife's/"Wife's" children contained in the ego-alter dataset.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	67.31	0	Inap.: female Head (V11607=2); "Wife" in FU (V12195=1); male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); Wife has no children or her total number is NA (V12195=2 and V12208=00 or 99); male Head with Wife in FU has no children or his total number is NA (V11999=1 and V11844=00 or 99)
1,773	25.21	1	Yes
459	6.53	5	No
67	.95	9	NA; one or more children's birth dates were NA

V12239 "M72 CKPT: FEM HD/WF <45" NUM(1.0)

M72. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,050	29.15	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99)
3,054	43.43	1	Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
1,928	27.42	2	Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older

V12240 "M73 FEM HD/WF PREG NOW?" NUM(1.0)

M73. Are you pregnant now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,978	56.57	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2)
172	2.45	1	Yes
2,839	40.37	5	No
18	.26	8	Maybe; DK
25	.36	9	NA

V12241 "M74 WANT MORE CHILDREN?" NUM(1.0)

M74. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another baby after this one is born?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,860	97.55	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2); not pregnant (V12240=5, 8 or 9)
29	.41	1	Yes
122	1.73	5	No
21	.30	8	Maybe; DK

- - 9 NA

V12242 "M75 # CHILDREN WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

M75. Not counting the child you are expecting or the (# OF CHILDREN FROM M63, P. 111) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,003	99.59	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2); not pregnant (V12240=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child (V12241=5, 8 or 9)
17	.24	1	One more child
8	.11	2	Two more children
-	-	3	Three more children
1	.01	4	Four more children
-	-	5	Five more children
-	-	6	Six more children
-	-	7	Seven children or more
1	.01	8	"In the Lord's hands", etc.
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V12243 "M76 WANT MORE CHILDREN?"

NUM(1.0)

M76. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another baby at some time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,174	59.36	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2); female Head/wife/"Wife" is pregnant now (V12240=1 or 9)
568	8.08	1	Yes
2,086	29.66	5	No
201	2.86	8	Maybe; DK
3	.04	9	NA

V12244 "M77 # CHILDREN WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

M77. Not counting the (# OF CHILDREN FROM M63, P. 111) you have already had, how many more do you intend to have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,464	91.92	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12239=2); female Head/wife/"Wife" is pregnant now (V12240=1 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V12243=5, 8 or 9)
415	5.90	1	One more child
122	1.73	2	Two more children
21	.30	3	Three more children

4	.06	4	Four more children
1	.01	5	Five more children
-	-	6	Six more children
-	-	7	Seven children or more
1	.01	8	"In the Lord's hands", etc.
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V12245 "M78 WTR FERTILITY PROB"

NUM(1.0)

M78. Since you had your (last) child, have you tried to have another child but found it wasn't possible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,052	29.18	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99)
377	5.36	1	Yes
4,565	64.92	5	No
38	.54	9	NA; DK

V12246 "M79 YR PROBLEMS BEGAN"

NUM(2.0)

M79. In what year did those problems begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year problems began (01-85).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,655	94.64	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no children (V12208=00 or 99); have not tried or no problems (V12245=5 or 9)
347	4.93	1 - 85	Actual year
10	.14	98	DK
20	.28	99	NA

V12247 "M80 CKPT: FEM HD/WF <45"

NUM(1.0)

M80. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,939	84.46	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00)
868	12.34	1	Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
225	3.20	2	Female Head/Wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older

V12248 "M81 FEM HD/WF PREG NOW?"

NUM(1.0)

M81. Are you pregnant now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,164	87.66	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2)
62	.88	1	Yes

785	11.16	5	No
5	.07	8	Maybe; DK
16	.23	9	NA

V12249 "M82 WANT MORE CHILDREN?"

NUM(1.0)

M82. Looking to the future, do you intend to have another baby after this one is born?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,970	99.12	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); is not pregnant (V12248=5, 8 or 9)
44	.63	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
8	.11	8	Maybe; DK
-	-	9	NA

V12250 "M83 # CHILDREN WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

M83. Not counting the child you are expecting, how many more do you intend to have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,988	99.37	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); is not pregnant (V12248=5, 8 or 9); do not intend to have another child after this one (V12249=5, 8 or 9)
20	.28	1	One more child
20	.28	2	Two more children
3	.04	3	Three more children
-	-	4	Four more children
-	-	5	Five more children
-	-	6	Six more children
-	-	7	Seven children or more
-	-	8	"In the Lord's hands", etc.
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12251 "M84 WTR WANT CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

M84. Looking to the future, do you intend to have a baby at some time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,227	88.55	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); female Head/wife/"Wife" is pregnant (V12248=1 or 9)
471	6.70	1	Yes
214	3.04	5	No

104	1.48	8	Maybe; DK
16	.23	9	NA

V12252 "M85 # CHILDREN WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

M85. How many do you intend to have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,561	93.30	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); female Head/wife/"Wife" is age 45 or older (V12247=2); female Head/wife/"Wife" is pregnant (V12248=1 or 9); do not intend to have another child (V12251=5, 8 or 9)
80	1.14	1	One more child
256	3.64	2	Two more children
94	1.34	3	Three more children
20	.28	4	Four more children
6	.09	5	Five more children
-	-	6	Six more children
-	-	7	Seven children or more
1	.01	8	"In the Lord's hands", etc.
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V12253 "M86 WTR FERTILITY PROB"

NUM(1.0)

M86. Have you ever tried to have a child but found it wasn't possible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,937	84.43	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00)
188	2.67	1	Yes
860	12.23	5	No
47	.67	9	NA; DK

V12254 "M87 YR PROBLEMS BEGAN"

NUM(2.0)

M87. In what year did those problems begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year problems began (01-85).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,844	97.33	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); has own child(ren) (V12208=>00); have not tried or no problems (V12253=5 or 9)
163	2.32	1 - 85	Actual year
14	.20	98	DK
11	.16	99	NA

V12255 "M88 WTR ADOPTED CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

M88. Have you ever legally adopted any children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
940	13.37	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
114	1.62	1	Yes
5,951	84.63	5	No
27	.38	9	NA; DK

V12256 "M89 # ADOPTED CHILDREN"

NUM(2.0)

M89. How many altogether?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,918	98.38	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no legally adopted children (V12255=5 or 9)
81	1.15	1	One adopted child
24	.34	2	Two adopted children
5	.07	3	Three adopted children
4	.06	4	Four adopted children
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12257 "# ADOPTED CHLD NOW IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Legally Adopted Children Now Living in the FU

The values for this variable represent the actual number of legally adopted children living in the FU at the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,962	99.00	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no legally adopted children (V12255=5 or 9); number of legally adopted children is NA (V12256=99)
58	.82	1	One adopted child
12	.17	2	Two adopted children

V12258 "M114 WTR RAISED CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

M114. People often have responsibility for raising children who are not born to them and are not legally adopted by them. Have you ever had children such as foster, step, grandchildren, or others who lived with you for a year or more and for whom you were responsible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
940	13.37	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2)
717	10.20	1	Yes
5,347	76.04	5	No
28	.40	9	NA; DK

V12259 "M115 # OTR CHILDREN RAISE"

NUM(2.0)

M115. How many altogether?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of other raised children, such as foster or stepchildren.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,315	89.80	0	Inap.: male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no other raised children (V12258=5 or 9)
715	10.17	1 - 14	Actual number of children
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12260 "# RAISED CHLD NOW IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Other Raised Children Now Living in the FU

The values for this variable represent the actual number of raised children, such as foster or stepchildren, living in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,807	96.80	0	Inap.: none; male Head and no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11999=2); no other raised children (V12258=5 or 9); number of other raised children is NA (V12259=99)
163	2.32	1	One child
38	.54	2	Two children
17	.24	3	Three children
6	.09	4	Four children
1	.01	5	Five children
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12261 "N1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

N1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
940	13.37	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2)
3,991	56.75	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now
2,101	29.88	2	Head is female

V12262 "N2 STATE FA GREW UP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

N2. Now I have some questions about your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,354	47.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/ "Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
3,562	50.65	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
116	1.65	99	DK; NA

V12263 "N2 CNTY FA GREW UP-WF"

NUM(3.0)

N2. Now I have some questions about your (NEW HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Father's County Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Data suppressed
3,546	50.43	1 - 990	County code
2	.03	998	DK
443	6.30	999	NA

V12264 "N3 STATE MO GREW UP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

N3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,328	47.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/ "Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
3,649	51.89	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
55	.78	99	DK; NA

V12265 "N3 CNTY MO GREW UP-WF"

NUM(3.0)

N3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Mother's County Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Data suppressed
3,658	52.02	1 - 970	County code
-	-	998	NA
333	4.74	999	DK

V12266 "N4 OCCUPATION OF FA-WF" NUM(1.0)

N4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,128	44.48	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
265	3.77	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
204	2.90	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
169	2.40	3	Self-employed businessmen
241	3.43	4	Clerical and sales workers
752	10.69	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
725	10.31	6	Operatives and kindred workers
540	7.68	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
616	8.76	8	Farmers and farm managers
392	5.57	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V12267 "N5 FIRST OCCUPATION-WF" NUM(1.0)

N5. Thinking of your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") first full-time regular job, what did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,276	46.59	0	Inap.: never worked; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
402	5.72	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
60	.85	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
9	.13	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,502	21.36	4	Clerical and sales workers
40	.57	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
518	7.37	6	Operatives and kindred workers
1,123	15.97	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
10	.14	8	Farmers and farm managers
92	1.31	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V12268 "N6 # DIFF JOBS OR?-WF" NUM(1.0)

N6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,276	46.59	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); never worked (V12267=0)
1,412	20.08	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs

491	6.98	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
1,794	25.51	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
59	.84	9	NA; DK

V12269 "N7 GREW UP FARM OR-WF"

NUM(1.0)

N7. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
815	11.59	1	Farm; rural area; country
1,677	23.85	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
1,384	19.68	3	Large city; any size city
62	.88	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
53	.75	9	NA; DK

V12270 "N8-9 STATE GREW UP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

N8. In what state and county was that?

N9. What was the name of the nearest town?--STATE

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,146	44.74	0	Inap.; no wife/"wife" in FU now (V11999=2); U.S. territory or foreign country
3,843	54.65	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
43	.61	99	DK; NA; refused

V12271 "N8-9 CNTY GREW UP-WF"

NUM(3.0)

N8. In what state and county was that?

N9. What was the name of the nearest town?--COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Data suppressed
3,855	54.82	1 - 970	County code
-	-	998	DK
136	1.93	999	NA

V12272 "N8-10 #REGIONS LIVED-WF"

NUM(1.0)

N8. In what state and county was that?

N9. What was the name of the nearest town?

N10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?--REGIONS

Regions were defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
2,316	32.94	1	Lived in one region
1,138	16.18	2	Lived in two regions
331	4.71	3	Lived in three regions
125	1.78	4	Lived in four regions
36	.51	5	Lived in five regions
6	.09	6	Lived in six regions
-	-	7	Lived in seven regions
2	.03	8	Lived in eight or more regions
37	.53	9	NA; DK

V12273 "N8-10 #STATES LIVED-WF"

NUM(1.0)

N8. In what state and county was that?

N9. What was the name of the nearest town?

N10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?--STATES/COUNTRIES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
1,900	27.02	1	Lived in one state/country
1,107	15.74	2	Lived in two states/countries

456	6.48	3	Lived in three states/countries
235	3.34	4	Lived in four states/countries
124	1.76	5	Lived in five states/countries
72	1.02	6	Lived in six states/countries
34	.48	7	Lived in seven states/countries
24	.34	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
39	.55	9	NA; DK

V12274 "N11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?WF"

NUM(1.0)

N11. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
470	6.68	1	Yes
3,490	49.63	5	No
31	.44	9	NA; DK

V12275 "N12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?WF"

NUM(1.0)

N12. Have you (WIFE/"WIFE") ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,542	50.37	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); has never moved for job (V12274=1 or 9)
167	2.37	1	Yes
3,312	47.10	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V12276 "N13 PARENTS POOR OR?-WF"

NUM(1.0)

N13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
1,402	19.94	1	Poor
1,761	25.04	3	Average; "it varied"
729	10.37	5	Pretty well off
99	1.41	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V12277 "N14-15 EDUC OF FATHER-WF"

NUM(1.0)

N14. How much education did your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

N15. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,103	44.13	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; Head is male, no Wife/ "Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
297	4.22	1	0-5 grades
1,352	19.23	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
460	6.54	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
973	13.84	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
66	.94	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
216	3.07	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
230	3.27	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
121	1.72	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
214	3.04	9	NA; DK to both N14 and N15

V12278 "N16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER-WF"

NUM(1.0)

N16. How much education did your (WIFE'S/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

N17. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could she read and write?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,073	43.70	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; Head is male, no Wife/ "Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
185	2.63	1	0-5 grades
1,083	15.40	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
652	9.27	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,249	17.76	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
121	1.72	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
278	3.95	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
209	2.97	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
43	.61	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
139	1.98	9	NA; DK to both N16 and N17

V12279 "N18 WTR BROTHERS-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

N18. Now I have some questions about your brothers and sisters. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") have any brothers?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
3,254	46.27	1	Yes
711	10.11	5	No
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V12280 "N19 # BROTHERS-WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

N19. How many brothers was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,778	53.73	0	Inap.: none; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9)
3,251	46.23	1 - 16	Actual number of brothers
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V12281 "N20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

N20. Is he still living?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,901	83.92	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); more than one brother (V12280=02-99)
997	14.18	1	Yes
130	1.85	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V12282 "N21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

N21. Was he older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,901	83.92	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); more than one brother (V12280=02-99)
538	7.65	1	Yes
587	8.35	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V12283 "N22 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

N22. How many of them are still living?

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,957	70.49	0	Inap.: none; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V12280=01 or 99)
2,074	29.49	1 - 14	Actual number of brothers
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V12284 "N23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

N23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,912	69.85	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no brothers (V12279=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V12280=01 or 99)
1,546	21.99	1	Yes
560	7.96	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V12285 "N24 WTR SISTERS-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

N24. Did you have any sisters?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
3,207	45.61	1	Yes
758	10.78	5	No
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V12286 "N25 # SISTERS-WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

N25. How many was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,825	54.39	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9)
3,205	45.58	1 - 16	Actual number of sisters
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V12287 "N26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

N26. Is she still living?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,921	84.20	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); more than one sister (V12286=02-99)
1,038	14.76	1	Yes
69	.98	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V12288 "N27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

N27. Was she older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,921	84.20	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); more than one sister (V12286=02-99)
560	7.96	1	Yes
549	7.81	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V12289 "N28 # SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

N28. How many of them are still living?

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,967	70.63	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V12286=01 or 99)
2,062	29.32	1 - 13	Actual number of sisters
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V12290 "N29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

N29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,938	70.22	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no sisters (V12285=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V12286=01 or 99)
1,512	21.50	1	Yes
578	8.22	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V12291 "N30 LIVE W BOTH PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

N30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
3,030	43.09	1	Yes
932	13.25	5	No
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V12292 "N31 SPANISH DESCENT-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

N31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,813	96.89	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
34	.48	1	Mexican
61	.87	2	Mexican American
1	.01	3	Chicano
20	.28	4	Puerto Rican
11	.16	5	Cuban
1	.01	6	Combination; more than 1 mention
29	.41	7	Other Spanish
62	.88	9	NA; DK

V12293 "N32 RACE OF WIFE (1 MEN)"

NUM(1.0)

N32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
2,832	40.27	1	White
1,038	14.76	2	Black
25	.36	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
16	.23	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
29	.41	7	Other
-	-	8	More than 2 mentions
51	.73	9	NA; DK

V12294 "N32 RACE OF WIFE (2 MEN)"

NUM(1.0)

N32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,972	99.15	0	Inap.: no second mention; Head is male, no Wife/ "Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
2	.03	1	White
6	.09	2	Black
45	.64	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
2	.03	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
4	.06	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than 2 mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12295 "N33 WTR IN MILIT SERV"

NUM(1.0)

N33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
50	.71	1	Yes
3,916	55.69	5	No
25	.36	9	NA; DK

V12296 "N34 MO BEGAN MILIT SERV"

NUM(2.0)

N34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	99.29	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	January; "winter"
4	.06	2	February
4	.06	3	March
2	.03	4	April; "spring"
8	.11	5	May
4	.06	6	June
3	.04	7	July; "summer"
2	.03	8	August
9	.13	9	September
8	.11	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
2	.03	11	November

1	.01	12	December
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V12297 "N34 YR BEGAN MILIT SERV"

NUM(2.0)

N34. In what month and year did your military service begin?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	99.29	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9)
49	.70	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V12298 "N35 MO ENDED MILIT SERV"

NUM(2.0)

N35. In what month and year did your military service end?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	99.29	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	January; "winter"
3	.04	2	February
1	.01	3	March
5	.07	4	April; "spring"
7	.10	5	May
4	.06	6	June
1	.01	7	July; "summer"
-	-	8	August
6	.09	9	September
5	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	.06	11	November
-	-	12	December
11	.16	96	Still in service
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

V12299 "N35 YR ENDED MILIT SERV"

NUM(2.0)

N35. In what month and year did your military service ended?-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year (01-85) military service ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,982	99.29	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); never in military service (V12295=5 or 9)
37	.53	1 - 85	Actual year
12	.17	96	Still in service
-	-	97	Before 1901
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V12300 "N36 WTR GRADUATED HS"

NUM(1.0)

N36. Now I would like to talk about the education you (WIFE/"WIFE") have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
2,973	42.28	1	Graduated from high school
162	2.30	2	Got a GED
832	11.83	3	Neither
24	.34	9	NA; DK

V12301 "N37 MO GRADUATED HS"

NUM(2.0)

N37. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,059	57.72	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); did not graduate (V12300=2, 3 or 9)
65	.92	1	January; "winter"
16	.23	2	February
14	.20	3	March
16	.23	4	April; "spring"
926	13.17	5	May
1,848	26.28	6	June
13	.18	7	July; "summer"
13	.18	8	August
5	.07	9	September
1	.01	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"

3	.04	11	November
6	.09	12	December
30	.43	98	DK month
17	.24	99	NA month

V12302 "N37 YR GRADUATED HS"

NUM(2.0)

N37. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,059	57.72	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); did not graduate (V12300=2, 3 or 9)
2,954	42.01	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
14	.20	98	DK year
5	.07	99	NA year

V12303 "N38 GRADE LEVEL IF GED"

NUM(2.0)

N38. How many grades of school did you (WIFE/"WIFE") finish prior to getting your GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,870	97.70	0	Inap.: none; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9)
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.06	7	Finished seventh grade
18	.26	8	Finished eighth grade
22	.31	9	Finished ninth grade
48	.68	10	Finished tenth grade
69	.98	11	Finished eleventh grade
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V12304 "N39 MO LAST IN SCH-GED"

NUM(2.0)

N39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N38)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,870	97.70	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V12303=00)

8	.11	1	January; "winter"
3	.04	2	February
8	.11	3	March
5	.07	4	April; "spring"
37	.53	5	May
43	.61	6	June
1	.01	7	July; "summer"
-	-	8	August
5	.07	9	September
5	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	.06	11	November
9	.13	12	December
28	.40	98	DK month
6	.09	99	NA month

V12305 "N39 YR LAST IN SCH-GED"

NUM(2.0)

N39. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N38)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,870	97.70	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9); did not finish (V12303=00)
157	2.23	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
3	.04	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V12306 "N40 MO RECEIVED GED"

NUM(2.0)

N40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,870	97.70	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9)
5	.07	1	January; "winter"
8	.11	2	February
12	.17	3	March
13	.18	4	April; "spring"
19	.27	5	May
16	.23	6	June
12	.17	7	July; "summer"

7	.10	8	August
11	.16	9	September
8	.11	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
5	.07	11	November
5	.07	12	December
35	.50	98	DK month
6	.09	99	NA month

V12307 "N40 YR RECEIVED GED"

NUM(2.0)

N40. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,870	97.70	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); graduated or no GED (V12300=1, 3 or 9)
159	2.26	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
1	.01	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V12308 "N41 GRADE OF SCH FINISH"

NUM(2.0)

N41. How many grades of school did you (WIFE/"WIFE") finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,210	88.31	0	Inap.: none; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); graduated or got a GED (V12300=1, 2 or 9)
-	-	1	Finished first grade
3	.04	2	Finished second grade
14	.20	3	Finished third grade
11	.16	4	Finished fourth grade
28	.40	5	Finished fifth grade
32	.46	6	Finished sixth grade
54	.77	7	Finished seventh grade
126	1.79	8	Finished eighth grade
128	1.82	9	Finished ninth grade
199	2.83	10	Finished tenth grade
221	3.14	11	Finished eleventh grade
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V12309 "N42 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

N42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N41)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,210	88.31	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); graduated or got a GED (V12300=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V12308=00)
32	.46	1	January; "winter"
11	.16	2	February
24	.34	3	March
35	.50	4	April; "spring"
132	1.88	5	May
164	2.33	6	June
8	.11	7	July; "summer"
3	.04	8	August
12	.17	9	September
16	.23	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
17	.24	11	November
29	.41	12	December
279	3.97	98	DK month
60	.85	99	NA month

V12310 "N42 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

N42. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN N41)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,210	88.31	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); graduated or got a GED (V12300=1, 2 or 9); did not finish (V12308=00)
647	9.20	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
155	2.20	98	DK year
20	.28	99	NA year

V12311 "N43 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE" NUM(1.0)

N43. Did you attend college?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
1,603	22.80	1	Yes
2,363	33.60	5	No
25	.36	9	NA; DK

V12312 "N44 MO LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(2.0)

N44. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,429	77.20	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9)
77	1.09	1	January; "winter"
36	.51	2	February
57	.81	3	March
83	1.18	4	April; "spring"
405	5.76	5	May
396	5.63	6	June
44	.63	7	July; "summer"
122	1.73	8	August
44	.63	9	September
27	.38	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
23	.33	11	November
145	2.06	12	December
24	.34	96	Still in school
80	1.14	98	DK month
40	.57	99	NA month

V12313 "N44 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(2.0)

N44. In what month and year did you attend college?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,429	77.20	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9)
1,553	22.08	1 - 85	Actual year
24	.34	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK year
13	.18	99	NA year

V12314 "N45 HIGHEST YR COLL COMP"

NUM(1.0)

N45. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years of college completed (1-4).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,643	80.25	0	Inap.: less than one year; Head is male, no Wife/ "Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9)

311	4.42	1	Completed one year
332	4.72	2	Completed two years
136	1.93	3	Completed three years
379	5.39	4	Completed four years
223	3.17	5	Completed five or more years
8	.11	9	NA; DK

V12315 "N46 WTR REC COLL DEGREE"

NUM(1.0)

N46. Did you receive a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,643	80.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0)
754	10.72	1	Yes
634	9.02	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12316 "N47 HIGHEST COLL DEG REC"

NUM(2.0)

N47. What is the highest college degree you have received?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,278	89.28	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0); no college degree (V12315=5 or 9)
137	1.95	1	AA; Associate of Arts
444	6.31	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
136	1.93	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
9	.13	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
9	.13	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
2	.03	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
11	.16	97	Other
1	.01	98	DK
5	.07	99	NA

V12317 "N50 MO RECD COLL DEG"

NUM(2.0)

N50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,278	89.28	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0); no college degree (V12315=5 or 9)

26	.37	1	January; "winter"
6	.09	2	February
19	.27	3	March
17	.24	4	April; "spring"
237	3.37	5	May
248	3.53	6	June
13	.18	7	July; "summer"
94	1.34	8	August
10	.14	9	September
-	-	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
4	.06	11	November
64	.91	12	December
12	.17	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month

V12318 "N50 YR RECD COLL DEG"

NUM(2.0)

N50. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,278	89.28	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college (V12311=5 or 9); less than one year (V12314=0); no college degree (V12315=5 or 9)
753	10.71	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
1	.01	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

V12319 "N51 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"

NUM(1.0)

N51. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
933	13.27	1	Yes
3,026	43.03	5	No
32	.46	9	NA; DK

V12320 "N51 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"

NUM(1.0)

N51. Did you (WIFE/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,099	86.73	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)
753	10.71	1	One
133	1.89	2	Two
37	.53	3	Three
4	.06	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight or more
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V12321 "N52A TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(1.0)

N52a. What type of degree or certificate that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,099	86.73	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)
63	.90	1	Degree
315	4.48	2	Certificate
99	1.41	3	License
42	.60	4	Diploma (not high school)
20	.28	7	Other
394	5.60	9	NA; DK

V12322 "N53A FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

N53a. In what field was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,099	86.73	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9	.13	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver

12	.17	3 Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	.03	4 Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
33	.47	5 Business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
50	.71	6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
20	.28	7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.04	8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
131	1.86	9 Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
77	1.09	10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
9	.13	11 Computer programming
14	.20	12 "Computer" n.e.c.
100	1.42	13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
303	4.31	14 Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10	.14	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16 Advertising; photography
1	.01	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
12	.17	18 Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19 Foreign language
5	.07	20 Religion
130	1.85	97 Other
8	.11	99 NA; DK

V12323 "N54A INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

N54a. From what institution or organization was that?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,099	86.73	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)
204	2.90	1	Vocational/trade school
101	1.44	2	Community college; junior college
118	1.68	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
12	.17	4	Armed forces
29	.41	5	High school
129	1.83	6	Hospital/health care facility or school

76	1.08	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	.10	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
52	.74	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
50	.71	10	Training by private employer
5	.07	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
87	1.24	97	Other
63	.90	99	NA; DK

V12324 "N55A MO REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

N55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,099	86.73	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)
40	.57	1	January; "winter"
27	.38	2	February
45	.64	3	March
50	.71	4	April; "spring"
130	1.85	5	May
182	2.59	6	June
38	.54	7	July; "summer"
79	1.12	8	August
53	.75	9	September
49	.70	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
37	.53	11	November
49	.70	12	December
116	1.65	98	DK month
38	.54	99	NA month

V12325 "N55A YR REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

N55a. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,099	86.73	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9)
913	12.98	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK year
7	.10	99	NA year

V12326 "N52B TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(1.0)

N52b. What type of degree or certificate that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	97.44	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)
7	.10	1	Degree
73	1.04	2	Certificate
16	.23	3	License
5	.07	4	Diploma (not high school)
2	.03	7	Other
77	1.09	9	NA; DK

V12327 "N53B FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

N53b. In what field was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	97.44	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)
1	.01	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
3	.04	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
2	.03	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
8	.11	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
16	.23	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
3	.04	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9	.13	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
14	.20	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
7	.10	12	"Computer" n.e.c.
10	.14	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
58	.82	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT

5	.07	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
34	.48	97	Other
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V12328 "N54B INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

N54b. From what institution or organization was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	97.44	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)
29	.41	1	Vocational/trade school
19	.27	2	Community college; junior college
9	.13	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
5	.07	4	Armed forces
7	.10	5	High school
28	.40	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.06	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.04	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
18	.26	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
10	.14	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
28	.40	97	Other
18	.26	99	NA; DK

V12329 "N55B MO REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

N55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	97.44	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)
7	.10	1	January; "winter"
7	.10	2	February
7	.10	3	March

7	.10	4	April; "spring"
23	.33	5	May
28	.40	6	June
5	.07	7	July; "summer"
9	.13	8	August
11	.16	9	September
12	.17	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
9	.13	11	November
11	.16	12	December
28	.40	98	DK month
16	.23	99	NA month

V12330 "N55B YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

N55b. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	97.44	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); one degree (V12320=1)
171	2.43	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
5	.07	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year

V12331 "N52C TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

N52c. What type of degree or certificate that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,985	99.33	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)
-	-	1	Degree
20	.28	2	Certificate
4	.06	3	License
-	-	4	Diploma (not high school)
1	.01	7	Other
22	.31	9	NA; DK

V12332 "N53C FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

N53c. In what field was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,985	99.33	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)
-	-	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4	.06	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
5	.07	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
-	-	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.04	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
2	.03	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
3	.04	12	"Computer" n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
10	.14	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.03	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
8	.11	97	Other
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V12333 "N54C INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

N54c. From what institution or organization was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,985	99.33	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)
4	.06	1	Vocational/trade school
3	.04	2	Community college; junior college
5	.07	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
2	.03	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
1	.01	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
9	.13	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
2	.03	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
11	.16	97	Other
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V12334 "N55C MO REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

N55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,985	99.33	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)
2	.03	1	January; "winter"
1	.01	2	February
1	.01	3	March
3	.04	4	April; "spring"
5	.07	5	May
7	.10	6	June
-	-	7	July; "summer"
3	.04	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
6	.09	11	November

4	.06	12	December
6	.09	98	DK month
5	.07	99	NA month

V12335 "N55C YR REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

N55c. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,985	99.33	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no college degree (V12319=5 or 9); less than three degrees (V12320=1 or 2)
43	.61	1 - 85	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.03	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V12336 "N57-58 RELIGIOUS PREF"

NUM(2.0)

N57. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

N58. What denomination is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,231	45.95	0	Inap.: none; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
784	11.15	1	Roman Catholic
97	1.38	2	Jewish
1,194	16.98	3	Baptist
211	3.00	4	Lutheran
431	6.13	5	Methodist; African Methodist
139	1.98	6	Presbyterian
63	.90	7	Episcopalian
97	1.38	8	Protestant unspecified
461	6.56	9	Other Protestant
16	.23	10	Other Non-Christian
26	.37	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
44	.63	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
10	.14	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
73	1.04	14	"Christian"
5	.07	15	Unitarian; Universalist
-	-	16	Christian Science
6	.09	17	Seventh Day Adventist
85	1.21	18	Pentecostal

-	-	19	Amish; Mennonite
-	-	20	Quaker; Friends
59	.84	99	NA; DK

V12337 "P1 HOUSEWORK HOURS-WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

P1. About how much time do you (WIFE/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,073	43.70	0	Inap.: none; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
13	.18	1	One hour or less
3,897	55.42	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
49	.70	99	NA; DK

V12338 "P2 CKPT: CHILD CARE"

NUM(1.0)

P2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
1,623	23.08	1	Someone under age 15 in 1984 FU and Wife/"Wife" worked in 1984
2,368	33.67	5	All others

V12339 "P3 CHILDCARE ARRANG 1"

NUM(2.0)

P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/ she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?- FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,409	76.92	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or Wife/"Wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)
155	2.20	1	Day care center
53	.75	2	Nursery school
12	.17	3	Public school that provided day care before or after school
325	4.62	4	Babysitter
23	.33	5	Friend
29	.41	6	Neighbor
105	1.49	7	Relative in FU
40	.57	8	Siblings 15 or older
289	4.11	9	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU

135	1.92	10	Selves
93	1.32	11	Head and Wife/"Wife" worked separate shifts
3	.04	12	Summer day camp
80	1.14	13	Wife/"Wife" worked at home
106	1.51	14	Wife/"Wife" worked only during times when children were in school
31	.44	15	Head not working; he provided child care
105	1.49	97	Other
39	.55	99	NA; DK

V12340 "P3 CHILDCARE ARRANG 2"

NUM(2.0)

P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/ she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?- SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,764	96.19	0	Inap.: no second mention; Head is male, no Wife/ "Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or Wife/ "Wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)
25	.36	1	Day care center
15	.21	2	Nursery school
4	.06	3	Public school that provided day care before or after school
46	.65	4	Babysitter
10	.14	5	Friend
12	.17	6	Neighbor
13	.18	7	Relative in FU
15	.21	8	Siblings 15 or older
50	.71	9	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
30	.43	10	Selves
20	.28	11	Head and Wife/"Wife" worked separate shifts
3	.04	12	Summer day camp
3	.04	13	Wife/"Wife" worked at home
11	.16	14	Wife/"Wife" worked only during times when children were in school
1	.01	15	Head not working; he provided child care
10	.14	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12341 "P3 CHILDCARE ARRANG 3"

NUM(2.0)

P3. We'd like to talk about child care arrangements for (all of the children/the child) under 15 years old. Not including time (he/ she/they) spent in kindergarten or elementary school, how (was he/was she/were they) taken care of last year while you worked?- THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,001	99.56	0	Inap.: no third mention; Head is male, no Wife/ "Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or Wife/ "Wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)
1	.01	1	Day care center
2	.03	2	Nursery school
1	.01	3	Public school that provided day care before or after school
3	.04	4	Babysitter
2	.03	5	Friend
-	-	6	Neighbor
2	.03	7	Relative in FU
1	.01	8	Siblings 15 or older
6	.09	9	Relative(s) not (or NA whether) in FU
3	.04	10	Selves
5	.07	11	Head and Wife/"Wife" worked separate shifts
-	-	12	Summer day camp
-	-	13	Wife/"Wife" worked at home
1	.01	14	Wife/"Wife" worked only during times when children were in school
-	-	15	Head not working; he provided child care
-	-	96	More than three mentions
4	.06	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK

V12342 "P4 CHILDCARE IN HOME?"

NUM(1.0)

P4. [IF MENTIONS SITTER, FRIEND, OR RELATIVE OTHER THAN SPOUSE] Was that in your home or somewhere else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,217	88.41	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or Wife/"Wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5); no mention of sitter, friend or relative other than spouse (V12339, V12340 and V12341=01-03, 10-15, 97 or 99)
200	2.84	1	In own home
574	8.16	2	Somewhere else
23	.33	3	Both in own home and somewhere else

7	.10	7	Other
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V12343 "P5 COST CHILDCARE 84"

NUM(5.0)

P5. How much did (all of) that child care cost you altogether in 1984?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount spent on child care in 1984. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,226	88.54	0	Inap.: nothing; Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); no one under age 15 in FU or Wife/"Wife" did not work in 1984 (V12338=5)
-	-	1	\$1 or less
766	10.89	2 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
40	.57	99,999	NA; DK

V12344 "P6 HEALTH NOW-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

P6. Now I have a few questions about your health. Would you (WIFE/ "WIFE") say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
976	13.88	1	Excellent
1,261	17.93	2	Very good
1,122	15.96	3	Good
438	6.23	4	Fair
162	2.30	5	Poor
1	.01	8	DK
31	.44	9	NA

V12345 "P7 HLTH 85 VS 83-WF"

NUM(1.0)

P7. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1983, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
696	9.90	1	Better
2,723	38.72	3	About the same
541	7.69	5	Worse
31	.44	9	NA; DK

V12346 "P8 WTR PHYS/NERV PROB-WF"

NUM(1.0)

P8. Do you (WIFE/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
602	8.56	1	Yes
3,363	47.82	5	No
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V12347 "P9 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF"

NUM(1.0)

P9. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,430	91.44	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); does not have health condition (V12346=5 or 9)
235	3.34	1	A lot
174	2.47	3	Somewhat
189	2.69	5	Just a little
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V12348 "P10 WTR WIFE IN HOSPITAL"

NUM(1.0)

P10. Were you (WIFE/"WIFE") a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1984?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2)
705	10.03	1	Yes
3,261	46.37	5	No
25	.36	9	NA; DK

V12349 "P11 # NIGHTS IN HOSP-WF"

NUM(3.0)

P11. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1984?

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Wife/"Wife" was hospitalized in 1984.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,327	89.97	0	Inap.: Head is male, no Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11999=2); Head is female (V12261=2); was not hospitalized in 1984 (V12348=5 or 9)
702	9.98	1 - 365	Actual number of nights
1	.01	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA

V12350 "Q1 CKPT:OFUM 12-44 IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

Q1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,174	30.92	1	Someone in FU now is age 12 through 44 (other than Head and Wife/"Wife")
4,858	69.08	5	All others

V12351 "Q2 OFUM <45 W/ CHILDREN?"

NUM(1.0)

Q2. Other than you (or your husband), has anyone under age 45 in your family living there ever had any children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,858	69.08	0	Inap.: no-one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" age 12-44 in FU at time of interview (V12350=5)
319	4.54	1	Yes
1,755	24.96	5	No
100	1.42	9	NA; DK

V12352 "Q4 OFUM <45 EVER MARRIED"

NUM(1.0)

Q4. Other than you (or your husband), has (INDIVIDUAL MENTIONED or) anyone (else) in your family living there under age 45 ever been married at some time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,858	69.08	0	Inap.: no-one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" age 12-44 in FU at time of interview (V12350=5)
156	2.22	1	Yes
1,896	26.96	5	No
122	1.73	9	NA; DK

V12353 "Q6 #<45 MARR OR W/CHLDRN"

NUM(1.0)

Q6. Number of Individuals Age 12-44 Other Than Head/Wife/"Wife" in FU Now with Marriage History and Fertility Data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of people for whom family history information was collected. These data are available on each person's individual record. See the Individual Tape Code (V32020-V32058), Part 2 of this section, for the actual family history data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,680	94.99	0	Inap.: no-one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" age 12-44 in FU at time of interview (V12350=5 and V12351-V12352=5)
297	4.22	1	One person
51	.73	2	Two people
3	.04	3	Three people
-	-	4	Four people
1	.01	5	Five people

V12354 "TN1 WHO RESPONDENT-HEAD" NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was your Respondent for Head's Sections?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,122	87.06	1	Head
851	12.10	2	Wife/"Wife"
41	.58	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
18	.26	9	NA

V12355 "TN2 WHO RESPONDENT-WIFE" NUM(1.0)

TN2. Who was your Respondent for Wife's/"Wife's" Sections?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,040	43.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11608=00)
199	2.83	1	Head
3,758	53.44	2	Wife/"Wife"
6	.09	3	Refusal
3	.04	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
26	.37	9	NA

V12356 "TN3 # OF INTERVWR CALLS" NUM(2.0)

TN3. Total number of calls required to obtain both interviews

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	0	Inap.: none; mail interview
6,359	90.43	1 - 98	Actual number
647	9.20	99	NA

V12357 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS" NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1985 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1985, that is, all persons in the family in 1985 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1984 and 1985 who did not move into another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	1 - 14	Actual number

V12358 "H+W 1984 FED TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1984 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12358 and V12359 were computed using the following variables:

V11419 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11424 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11425 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
384	5.46	-499 - -1	Actual negative taxes
37	.53	-500	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
1,456	20.71	0	None
5,149	73.22	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
6	.09	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V12359 "H+W 84 MARGINAL TAX RATE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for 1985 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1984 Estimated Federal Income Taxes
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,735	24.67	0	Zero taxes
5,297	75.33	1 - 50	Actual rate

V12360 "1ST XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed for this variable for those former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.

V12360 and V12361 were computed using the following variables:

V11537 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner

V11538 Total Number of Exemptions

V11539 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	-499 - -1	Actual negative taxes
1	.01	-500	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
6,181	87.90	0	Inap.: none; no such person
838	11.92	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
7	.10	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V12361 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,181	87.90	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
851	12.10	1 - 50	Actual rate

V12362 "2ND XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12362 and V12363 were computed using the following variables:

V11542 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
V11543 Total Number of Exemptions
V11544 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,823	97.03	0	Inap.: none; no such person
209	2.97	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V12363 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,823	97.03	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
209	2.97	1 - 50	Actual rate

V12364 "3RD XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12364 and V12365 were computed using the following variables:

V11547 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
V11548 Total Number of Exemptions
V11549 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	99.25	0	Inap.: none; no such person
53	.75	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V12365 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,979	99.25	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
53	.75	1 - 50	Actual rate

V12366 "4TH XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12366 and V12367 were computed using the following variables:

V11552 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
V11553 Total Number of Exemptions
V11554 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,016	99.77	0	Inap.: none; no such person
16	.23	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V12367 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,016	99.77	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
16	.23	1 - 50	Actual rate

V12368 "5TH XTRA ERNER 84 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V12368 and V12369 were computed using the following variables:

V11557 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
V11558 Total Number of Exemptions
V11559 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,028	99.94	0	Inap.: none; no such person
4	.06	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V12369 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,028	99.94	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
4	.06	1 - 50	Actual rate

V12370 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR" NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1984 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife" as first extra earner, has negative values here.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

V12360 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V12362 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V12364 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V12366 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V12368 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	-999 - -1	Actual negative taxes
6,105	86.82	0	Inap.: none (V12360 through V12369=0)

922 13.11 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
 - - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V12371 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 84"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1984 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio.

The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V11419 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V11461 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
 V11561 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
 V11577 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
40	.57	1			One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
6,992	99.43	2 - 999,998			Actual amount
-	-	999,999			\$999,999 or more

V12372 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 84"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1984 Labor Income of 1985 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V11395 Labor Part of Farm Income
 V11396 Labor Part of Business Income
 V11397 Head's Wages Income
 V11399 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
 V11400 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
 V11401 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
 V11402 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,528	21.73	0			None; Head did no work for money in 1984
5,504	78.27	1 - 999,998			Actual amount
-	-	999,999			\$999,999 or more

V12373 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1985"

NUM(4.1)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. (Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars.) Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,032	100.00	.1 - 93.6			Actual weekly food needs

V12374 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1984"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Need Standard in 1983

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1984 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V12375 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,032	100.00	1,600 - 11,700	Actual	poverty	threshold

V12375 "1984 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS"

NUM(5.2)

Total 1984 Family Money Income/Needs for 1984 Family (Income/needs ratio)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1984 Family Money Income (V12371)/1984 Family Needs (V12374).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V11651 or 80 in V11710 and V11714) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the table in V12373, which is in 1967 dollars).

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,028	99.94	.00 - 99.98	Actual	income/need	ratio
4	.06	99.99	Income/needs	ratio of 99.99	or more

V12376 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"

NUM(4.0)

Annual 1985 Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V12373) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families,
+10% for two-person families,
+5% for three-person families,
no adjustment for four-person families,
-5% for five-person families,
-10% for families with six or more persons.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1985 family. Note that V12373 is based on a table from 1967, with 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual 1985 food standard
-	-	9,999	Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V12377 "HEAD 84 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1984 of 1985 Head

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1984 Labor Income of Head (V12372)/1984 Hours of Work of Head (V11146)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,494	78.13	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour
1,531	21.77	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V12372=00000); Head did not work for money (V11146=0000)
7	.10	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more

V12378 "WIFE 84 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings in 1984 of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1984 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V11404)/1984 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V11258)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,783	39.58	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour
4,246	60.38	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V11404=00000); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money (V11258=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V11608=00)
3	.04	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more

V12379 "REGION OF 1985 INTERVIEW"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region at Time of 1985 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,054	14.99	1	Northeast
1,656	23.55	2	North Central
3,152	44.82	3	South
1,122	15.96	4	West
19	.27	5	Alaska, Hawaii
26	.37	6	Foreign country
3	.04	9	NA

V12380 "STATE CODE (FIPS)"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1985 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
7,004	99.60	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
2	.03	99	DK; NA

V12381 "COUNTY CODE (FIPS)"

NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of Interview (FIPS Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to Appendix 1 for the FIPS state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,032	100.00	0	Data	suppressed	

V12382 "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)"

NUM(2.0)

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code 1980

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 in the original Beale-Ross schema. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.37	0	Inap.:	foreign country	
2,437	34.66	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more		
865	12.30	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more		
1,628	23.15	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population		
440	6.26	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population		
150	2.13	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area		
193	2.74	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area		
424	6.03	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area		
660	9.39	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area		
76	1.08	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area		

121	1.72	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V12383 "REGION 85 HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where 1985 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1985 Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,090	15.50	1	Northeast
1,745	24.82	2	North Central
3,215	45.72	3	South
748	10.64	4	West
5	.07	5	Alaska, Hawaii
124	1.76	6	Foreign Country
105	1.49	9	NA region where 1985 Head grew up

V12384 "REGION 85 HD FA GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where Father of 1985 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1985 Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
941	13.38	1	Northeast
1,457	20.72	2	North Central
3,525	50.13	3	South
345	4.91	4	West
4	.06	5	Alaska, Hawaii
460	6.54	6	Foreign Country
300	4.27	9	NA where father of 1985 Head grew up

V12385 "REGION 85 HD MO GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where Mother of 1985 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1985 Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
950	13.51	1	Northeast
1,514	21.53	2	North Central
3,542	50.37	3	South
369	5.25	4	West

8	.11	5	Alaska, Hawaii
441	6.27	6	Foreign Country
208	2.96	9	NA where mother of 1985 Head grew up

V12386 "HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1985 Head Lived at Time of 1985 Interview Versus Where Grew Up
V12383 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1985 Head became a new Head. See the note at V11907.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,814	68.46	1	Same state at both times: V11915 equals V11103
846	12.03	2	Same region but different state: V11915 does not equal V11103 but V12379 equals V12383
1,264	17.97	3	Different regions: V12379 does not equal V12383
108	1.54	9	NA: V11103 or V11915 equals 99

V12387 "REGION 85 WF GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where 1985 Wife/"Wife" Grew Up (about ages 6-16)
Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11608=00)
708	10.07	1	Northeast
1,015	14.43	2	North Central
1,676	23.83	3	South
441	6.27	4	West
3	.04	5	Alaska, Hawaii
105	1.49	6	Foreign Country
43	.61	9	NA region where 1984 Wife/"Wife" grew up

V12388 "REGION 85 WF FA GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where Father of 1985 Wife/"Wife" Grew Up
Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11608=00)
621	8.83	1	Northeast
939	13.35	2	North Central
1,776	25.26	3	South
224	3.19	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
313	4.45	6	Foreign Country

116 1.65 9 NA where father of 1985 Wife/"Wife" grew up

V12389 "REGION 85 WF MO GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where Mother of 1985 Wife/"Wife" Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V12379 for specific state listings. This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11608=00)
627	8.92	1	Northeast
941	13.38	2	North Central
1,830	26.02	3	South
249	3.54	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
287	4.08	6	Foreign Country
55	.78	9	NA where mother of 1985 Wife/"Wife" grew up

V12390 "WIFE GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1985 Wife/"Wife" Lived at Time of 1985 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

This information was collected about every 1985 Wife/"Wife" at the time of the 1985 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11608=00)
2,720	38.68	1	Same state at both times: V12270 equals V11103
493	7.01	2	Same region but different state: V12270 does not equal V11103 but V12379 equals V12387
735	10.45	3	Different regions: V12379 does not equal V12387
43	.61	9	NA: V11103 or V12270 equals 99

V12391 "ACC 84 Y COMPONENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1984 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V11398 Accuracy: Head's wages income
V11403 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
V11405 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V11418 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11428 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11460 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V11562 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
V11578 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,138	87.29	0	None

270	3.84	1	One
502	7.14	2	Two
38	.54	3	Three
61	.87	4	Four
6	.09	5	Five
13	.18	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V12392 "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1985 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V11126-V11158, V11253-V11270, V11367-V11428, and V11460, V11562, V11578, V11742, V11831, V12105 and V12194; the maximum value is 44.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,123	87.07	0	No minor assignments made
712	10.13	1	One minor assignment
130	1.85	2	Two minor assignments
49	.70	3	Three minor assignments
13	.18	4	Four minor assignments
3	.04	5	Five minor assignments
2	.03	6	Six minor assignments

V12393 "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 85"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1985 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V11126-V11158, V11253-V11270, V11367-V11428, and V11460, V11562, V11578, V11742, V11831, V12105 and V12194; the maximum value is 44.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,989	70.95	0	No major assignments made
2,043	29.05	1 - 12	Actual number

V12394 "HU VALUE/ROOM - 1985"

NUM(5.0)

Value Per Room of 1985 Housing Unit

The values for this variable represent the actual value per room, calculated according to the following formula:

$$V11125 + [(V11133 + V11135) \times 10] / V11614$$

(1985 House Value) (1985 Rent Paid) (1985 Value of Rent Received) (Number of Rooms in 1985)

The following rules were used for each case, depending on the value of V11618:

Homeowners (V11618=1): House value (V11125) divided by the number of rooms (V11614)

Renters (V11618=5): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the annual rent (V11133), divided by the number of rooms (V11618)

Those neither owning nor renting (V11618=8): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the value of rent received free in return for services (V11135), divided by the number of rooms (V11614)

Note that V11614 is a two-digit variable, so data values in this variable are actual. This is a change from all previous waves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,911	98.28	1 - 99,997	Actual value per room
2	.03	99,998	\$99,998 or more per room
119	1.69	99,999	NA number of rooms in dwelling or FU shares room (V11614=99 or 00)

V12395 "ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 85"

NUM(1.0)

Actual Minus Required Rooms for the 1985 Family

The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Rooms in Dwelling Unit (V11614) - Number of Rooms Required for a Family of Given Composition (V11365) + 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
78	1.11	1	Shortage of two rooms
333	4.74	2	Shortage of one room
747	10.62	3	Actual number of rooms equals the number required
1,367	19.44	4	One extra room
1,537	21.86	5	Two extra rooms
1,177	16.74	6	Three extra rooms
864	12.29	7	Four extra rooms
799	11.36	8	Five or more extra rooms

108 1.54 9 NA actual number of rooms; V11614=99

V12396 "PERSON/ROOM IN 1985"

NUM(3.1)

Number of Persons Per Room for the 1985 Family

The values for this variable represent the number of persons per room with one implied decimal place; e.g., a value of 20 here represents 2.0 persons per room. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Persons in Family (V11364)/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V11614)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,913	98.31	.1 - 6.0	Actual number of people
119	1.69	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room; V11614=99 or 00

V12397 "# 18 OR OLDER IN 85"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Adults (Persons aged 18 or older) in the 1985 Family

The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons 18 years of age and older in the family. If the Head or Wife/"Wife" is under 18, he or she is also included here. No missing data are allowed. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number in Family (V11364) - Number of Persons under 18 Years of Age, excluding Head and Wife/"Wife" in the Family (V11609)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,304	32.76	1	One person
3,832	54.49	2	Two people
598	8.50	3	Three people
211	3.00	4	Four people
58	.82	5	Five people
19	.27	6	Six people
9	.13	7	Seven people
1	.01	8	Eight people

V12398 "BKT AGE HEAD 1985"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V11606) Age of 1985 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
731	10.40	1	Under 25 years of age
2,373	33.75	2	25-34 years old
1,370	19.48	3	35-44 years old
799	11.36	4	45-54 years old
819	11.65	5	55-64 years old
590	8.39	6	65-74 years old
350	4.98	7	75 years old and older

- - 9 NA

V12399 "BKT AGE WIFE 1985"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V11608) Age of 1985 Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU; V11608=00
478	6.80	1	Under 25 years of age
1,500	21.33	2	25-34 years old
829	11.79	3	35-44 years old
490	6.97	4	45-54 years old
423	6.02	5	55-64 years old
209	2.97	6	65-74 years old
61	.87	7	75 years old and older
1	.01	9	NA

V12400 "EDUCATION 1985 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

1985 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V11945-V11980 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted for 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
268	3.81	1	0-5 grades: V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 01-05 and V11964 equals 5
640	9.10	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 06-08, and V11964 equals 5
1,345	19.13	3	9-11 grades: V11945 equals 2 or 3 and V11948 or V11953 equals 09-11, and V11964 equals 5
1,543	21.94	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V11945 equals 1, V11956 equals 5, and V11964=5
710	10.10	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V11945 and V11964 equals 1
1,371	19.50	6	College but no degree: V11956 equals 1 and V11959 equals 1-5, and V11961 does not equal 02-06
766	10.89	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V11959 equals 4 or 5 and V11961 equals 02
348	4.95	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V11959 equals 4 or 5 and V11961 equals 03-06
41	.58	9	NA; DK: V11945, V11956 or V11959 equals 9; V11948 or V11953 equals 99

V12401 "EDUCATION 1985 WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

1985 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V12300-V12335 have been coded as well.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11608=00)
66	.94	1	0-5 grades: V12300 equals 2 or 3 and V12303 or V12308 equals 01-05 and V12319 equals 5
225	3.20	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V12300 equals 2 or 3 and V12303 or V12308 equals 06-08, and V12319 equals 5
632	8.99	3	9-11 grades: V12300 equals 2 or 3 and V12303 or V12308 equals 09-11, and V12319 equals 5
1,203	17.11	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V12300 equals 1, V12311 equals 5, and V12319=5
445	6.33	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V12300 and V12319 equals 1
805	11.45	6	College but no degree: V12311 equals 1 and V12314 equals 1-5, and V12316 does not equal 02-06
422	6.00	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V12314 equals 4 or 5 and V12316 equals 02
154	2.19	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V12314 equals 4 or 5 and V12316 equals 03-06
39	.55	9	NA; DK: V12300, V12311 or V12314 equals 9; V12303 or V12308 equals 99

V12402 "DECILE: 84 TOT FAM Y"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1984 Family Money Income (V12371)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
951	13.52	0	\$1 - 5,999
776	11.04	1	\$6,000 - 10,000
741	10.54	2	\$10,001 - 14,023
685	9.74	3	\$14,024 - 18,397
691	9.83	4	\$18,398 - 23,100
697	9.91	5	\$23,101 - 28,800
692	9.84	6	\$28,801 - 35,000
633	9.00	7	\$35,001 - 42,999
628	8.93	8	\$43,000 - 57,281
538	7.65	9	\$57,282 and higher

V12403 "DECILE: 84 Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1984 Family Money Income/Needs (V12375)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

See note at V12375 regarding use of 1967 dollar values in the needs variable (V12373).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,162	16.52	0	0.00 - 2.61		
807	11.48	1	2.62 - 3.94		
775	11.02	2	3.95 - 5.23		
722	10.27	3	5.24 - 6.62		
664	9.44	4	6.63 - 7.98		
652	9.27	5	7.99 - 9.54		
641	9.12	6	9.55 - 11.53		
570	8.11	7	11.54 - 14.10		
553	7.86	8	14.11 - 18.39		
486	6.91	9	18.40 and higher		

V12404 "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V12404-V12412 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,903	83.94	0	None		
962	13.68	1	One		
163	2.32	2	Two		
4	.06	3	Three		
-	-	4	Four		
-	-	5	Five		
-	-	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven		
-	-	8	Eight		
-	-	9	Nine or more		

V12405 "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V12404-V12412 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,894	83.82	0	None
994	14.14	1	One
138	1.96	2	Two
6	.09	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V12406 "# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V12404-V12412 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,133	72.99	0	None
1,181	16.79	1	One
540	7.68	2	Two
153	2.18	3	Three
22	.31	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V12407 "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V12404-V12412 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,528	92.83	0	None
458	6.51	1	One
42	.60	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V12408 "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V12404-V12412 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,498	92.41	0	None
472	6.71	1	One
54	.77	2	Two
8	.11	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V12409 "# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V12404-V12412 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,757	96.09	0	None
243	3.46	1	One
30	.43	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V12410 "# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V12404-V12412 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,703	95.32	0	None
307	4.37	1	One
21	.30	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V12411 "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V12404-V12412 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,749	95.98	0	None
243	3.46	1	One
37	.53	2	Two
3	.04	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V12412 "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V12404-V12412 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	94.72	0	None
312	4.44	1	One
50	.71	2	Two
7	.10	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V12413 "# INDS IN ARMED FORCES"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

V12413-V12416 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1985 ID number as this family (V30463 must equal V11102) and his or her sequence number (V30464) must equal 51-59. The reason for nonresponse variable (V30496) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30524 must equal 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,941	98.71	0	None
85	1.21	1	One person
6	.09	2	Two people
-	-	3	Three people
-	-	4	Four people
-	-	5	Five people
-	-	6	Six people
-	-	7	Seven people
-	-	8	Eight people
-	-	9	Nine people

V12414 "# INDS INCARCERATED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

V12413-V12416 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1985 ID number as this family (V30463 must equal V11102) and his or her sequence number (V30464) must equal 51-59. The reason for nonresponse variable (V30496) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule in the above paragraph; and their values for V30524 must equal 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,010	99.69	0	None
21	.30	1	One person
-	-	2	Two people
1	.01	3	Three people
-	-	4	Four people
-	-	5	Five people
-	-	6	Six people
-	-	7	Seven people

- - 8 Eight people
 - - 9 Nine people

V12415 "# INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC" NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

V12413-V12416 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1985 ID number as this family (V30463 must equal V11102) and his or her sequence number (V30464) must equal 51-59. The reason for nonresponse variable (V30496) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule in the above paragraph; and their values for V30524 must equal 13.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,019	99.82	0	None
11	.16	1	One person
1	.01	2	Two people
1	.01	3	Three people
-	-	4	Four people
-	-	5	Five people
-	-	6	Six people
-	-	7	Seven people
-	-	8	Eight people
-	-	9	Nine people

V12416 "# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL" NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

V12413-V12416 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1985 ID number as this family (V30463 must equal V11102) and his or her sequence number (V30464) must equal 51-59. The reason for nonresponse variable (V30496) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule in the above paragraph; and their values for V30524 must equal 14.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,914	98.32	0	None
101	1.44	1	One person
15	.21	2	Two people
2	.03	3	Three people
-	-	4	Four people

-	-	5	Five people
-	-	6	Six people
-	-	7	Seven people
-	-	8	Eight people
-	-	9	Nine people

V12417 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"

NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,804	25.65	1	First quarter sample
1,736	24.69	2	Second quarter sample
1,822	25.91	3	Third quarter sample
1,670	23.75	4	Fourth quarter sample

V12418 "BRR STRATUM"

NUM(2.0)

Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9410 and 1984 V11057), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	1 - 32	BHS stratum code

V12419 "BRR SECU"

NUM(1.0)

Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V12418.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,339	47.48	1	One
3,693	52.52	2	Two

V12420 "PSALMS STRATUM"

NUM(2.0)

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonselfrepresenting areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V12421. See Section I, Part 5 of the wave XVI documentation volume for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,861	40.69	1 - 53	Strata for self-representing portion
4,171	59.31	54	Non-self-representing portion

V12421 "PSALMS SECU"

NUM(3.0)

Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V12420=1-53), V12421 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V12420=54), V12421 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V12420.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	1 - 115	Paired selection SECU code

V12422 "UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (September 1985)

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above-- would you say that there are:

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V12422-V12424 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1985 documentation for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
211	3.00	1	Many more jobs than applicants
449	6.39	2	More jobs than applicants
1,165	16.57	3	Most applicants able to find jobs
2,365	33.63	4	More applicants than jobs
1,323	18.81	5	Many more applicants than jobs
1,519	21.60	9	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V12423 "TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"

NUM(5.2)

2. What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (September 1985)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V12422-V12424 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1985 documentation for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,432	77.25	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more
1,600	22.75	99.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V12424 "1985 CNTY UNEMP RATE"

NUM(2.0)

3. What is the unemployment rate in this area? (September 1985)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V12422-V12424 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1985 documentation for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,169	87.73	1 - 97	Actual percent unemployment
-	-	98	Ninety-eight percent or more
863	12.27	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V12425 "18YR FAM COMP CHANGE"

NUM(1.0)

Eighteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210, V8810, V10010, or V11112. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
314	4.47	0	No change in family members
1,421	20.21	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
367	5.22	2	Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
445	6.33	3	Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head
340	4.84	4	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,968	42.21	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head
1,021	14.52	6	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample male, her husband, became Head
69	.98	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife" as he returned to the FU to be the Head
87	1.24	8	Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU-- Usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other

V12426 "MARITAL STATUS 1985"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of 1985 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,005	56.95	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife" or Husband is present in the FU
1,171	16.65	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife" or Husband is present in the FU
647	9.20	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife" or Husband is present in the FU
758	10.78	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife" or Husband is present in the FU
451	6.41	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife" or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
-	-	9	NA; DK

V12427 "84-85 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

1984-1985 Change in Marital Status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,663	52.09	1	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1985
2,579	36.68	2	1984 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1985. There was no Wife, "Wife" or husband in FU in either year
204	2.90	3	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984; 1985 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
42	.60	4	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984; 1985 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
209	2.97	5	1984 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1984 but was married by 1985 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1985
9	.13	6	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984, became divorced and married someone else by 1985
-	-	7	1984 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1984, became widowed and remarried by 1985
326	4.64	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1984

V12428 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,830	54.47	1	Head with Wife (V30491=20) present in the FU
161	2.29	2	Head with "Wife" (V30491=22) present in the FU
14	.20	3	Head (Female) with Husband (V30491=90) present in the FU
175	2.49	4	Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V30491=88) present in the FU
2,852	40.56	5	Head with no Wife, "Wife" Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU

V12429 "YR NEW HEAD IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1985 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V11907-V11923 was most recently gathered for the 1985 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, for 1985 most background information was asked of all 1985 Heads (V11924-V11981); variables 11907-11923 were not re-asked because most data items in that series should remain constant.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,063	29.34	68	Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
104	1.48	69	Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
179	2.55	70	Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
174	2.47	71	Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
226	3.21	72	Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
239	3.40	73	Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
257	3.65	74	Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
258	3.67	75	Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
264	3.75	76	Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
274	3.90	77	Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
261	3.71	78	Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
319	4.54	79	Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
321	4.56	80	Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
299	4.25	81	Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
331	4.71	82	Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
408	5.80	83	Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
438	6.23	84	Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
586	8.33	85	Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
31	.44	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head-- Data for this case probably refer to some former Head

V12430 "YR NEW WIFE IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1985 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1985 Wife/"Wife" If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, for 1985 all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V12262-V12366).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,041	43.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V11608=00)
3,991	56.75	85	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1985

V12431 "HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, Spouse includes Wife (V30491=20), "Wife" (V30491=22), or Husband (V30491=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,231	17.51	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers
1,329	18.90	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,444	20.53	4	Head is nonsample, Spouse is sample member
3,027	43.05	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
-	-	6	Head and Spouse are both nonsample
-	-	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

V12432 "# 85 S/O FROM THIS FAM"

NUM(1.0)

Number of 1985 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1985 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,727	95.66	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview; V11107=1
278	3.95	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
25	.36	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven

- - 8 Eight
- - 9 Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

V12433 "85 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/0"

NUM(4.0)

1985 ID Number (V11102) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,698	95.25	0	Inap.: this is a main family interview; V11107=0
334	4.75	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V12434 "85ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual 1985 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,415	91.23	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)
617	8.77	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V12435 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V12434-V12442 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,415	91.23	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)
248	3.53	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
245	3.48	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
7	.10	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.11	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
107	1.52	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
2	.03	7	Other

V12436 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

V12434-V12442 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,415	91.23	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)
617	8.77	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V12437 "85ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V12434-V12442 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual 1985 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,921	98.42	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household
111	1.58	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V12438 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V12434-V12442 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,921	98.42	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V12437=0000)
30	.43	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

34	.48	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
1	.01	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
46	.65	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other

V12439 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

V12434-V12442 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,921	98.42	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V12437=0000)
55	.78	1	One
23	.33	2	Two
19	.27	3	Three
10	.14	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine

V12440 "85ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1985 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V12434-V12442 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 represent the actual 1985 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,020	99.83	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household
12	.17	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V12441 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V12434-V12442 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,020	99.83	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V12440=0000)
2	.03	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
3	.04	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
7	.10	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other

V12442 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

V12434-V12442 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,020	99.83	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V11117=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V12440=0000)
7	.10	1	One
4	.06	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine

V12443 "HOUSEHOLD ID #"

NUM(4.0)

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting one 1985 ID number (V11102), the lowest value, from among the 1985 ID numbers (V11102) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data on this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V11102. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7032, but the series is not contiguous.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V12444 "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"

NUM(1.0)

FU Primacy within Household

In most household groups with two or more panel families, one of those families is primary and contains as its Head or Wife/"Wife" the householder. However, in a few cases, the family units equally share the household: they co-own or co-rent. For these households we have designated one of the families in a group as primary and assigned a value for secondaries to the other(s). The rules for primacy selection are as follows:

- 1) *the panel family whose Head is closest to age 45, or*
- 2) *if all Heads are age 45, then the Head with the greatest income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,009	99.67	0	Inap.: FU does not share with another panel FU or FU is a true primary or secondary (V11117=1-7 or 9)
11	.16	1	Primary FU
12	.17	2	Secondary FU

V12445 "1983 OLD FAMILY WEIGHT"

NUM(2.0)

1985 Version of Family Weights, Old Method

This version of the weight variable was taken from a revision done in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it was updated annually for marriages, divorces, etc. but not for nonresponse. It is included here so that users may make comparisons with the newly revised weights. See V12446 and the 1984 documentation volume as cited below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	0	No family weight
7,015	99.76	1 - 93	Actual family weight

V12446 "1985 FAMILY WEIGHT"

NUM(2.0)

1985 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 documentation volume for further information. This 1985 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1984.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,032	100.00	1 - 99	Actual family weight

V12447 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1984"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1984 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/index.html>. We have used the table entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'

The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,032	100.00	4,979 - 23,102	Actual	Census needs	